

THE PROVISIONAL MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF
SOCIALIST ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
FOR CENTRAL PLANNING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

RURAL LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

APRIL 1981 - APRIL 1982

ADDIS ABABA
OCTOBER, 1985

51 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 51

316-3
ETH
LH

THE PROVISIONAL MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF
SOCIALIST ETHIOPIA
OFFICE OF NATIONAL COMMITTEE
FOR CENTRAL PLANNING

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

RURAL LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

APRIL 1981 - APRIL 1982

የአስተዳደር ጽ/ቤት
በተጨማሪ ጽ/ቤት
C. S. O. Library

ADDIS ABABA
OCTOBER, 1985

P R E F A C E

The Rural Labour Force Survey was carried out from April 1981 to April 1982 among the agricultural sedentary population in the rural areas of twelve Regions of the country. The survey was intended to show the economic activity status of all persons above the age of ten, the employment and unemployment situation, occupational group, industrial group, number of days worked in a week, and other characteristics of employed persons. The survey was conducted in five different rounds to investigate and also make adjustments for seasonal variations in economic activity status, number of days worked in a week, reasons for not working and other variables.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface		ii
Table of Contents		iii
List of Tables		v
Chapter 1:	Introduction	1
1.1	Objectives of the Survey	1
1.2	Organization and content of the Report ...	2
1.3	Coverage and Design	4
1.4	The Interview and the Questionnaire	7
1.5	Coding and Editing	9
1.6	Comparability with other Surveys	9
Chapter 2:	Population Characteristics	11
2.1	Population Size	11
2.2	Household Size and Household Composition..	13
2.3	Age Distribution	14
2.4	Migration	15
2.5	Marital Status	16
2.6	Education	17
Chapter 3:	Economic Activity Status	36
Chapter 4:	Economic Activity Rate and its Relationship with some Social and Demographic Variables	93
4.1	Age	93
4.2	Relationship to the Head of the Household	94
4.3	Marital Status	95
4.4	Migration	96
4.5	Education	96

Chapter 5: Characteristics of Employed Persons	111
5.1 Industrial Group	111
5.2 Occupational Group	114
5.3 Employment Status	115
5.4 Wages and Salaries	116
5.5 Additional Work	118
Chapter 6: Number of Days Worked	129
Chapter 7: Summary and Conclusions	147
Appendix I:	
Age Reporting	150
Appendix II:	
Survey Methodology	158
Appendix III:	
Questionnaire	166
References	170

LIST OF TABLES

	<u>Page</u>
Chapter 2: Population Characteristics	
2.1 Population Size for the different Rounds by Region (Both Sexes)	18
2.2 Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Size and Region	19
2.3 Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Pattern and Region	20
2.4 Distribution of Households by Household Pattern - All Regions	21
2.5 Percentage Distribution of Population by Relationship to the Head of the Household, Sex and Region.....	22
2.6 Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region	23
2.7 Population by Age Group and Sex - All Regions	24
2.8 Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (All Rounds)	25
2.9 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Place of Birth and Region	26
2.10 Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Place of Birth - All Regions	27
2.11 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex and Length of Continous Residence and Region	28
2.12 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Age Group and Length of Continous Residence - All Regions	29
2.13 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Migration Status and Region	30
2.14 Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Migration Status (All Regions)	31
2.15 Percentage Distribution of Persons Ten Years and Over by Sex, Marital Status and Region	

2.16	Percentage Distribution of Persons Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex, and Marital Status - All Regions	33
2.17	Percentage Distribution of Educational Level of Persons Ten Years and Over by Sex, and Region	34
2.18	Percentage Distribution of Educational Level of Persons Ten Years and over by Age Group and Sex - All Regions	35
Chapter 3: Economic Activity Status		
3.1	Activity Status by Age Group; All Regions - Round 0 (Usual Status Approach)	43
3.2	Mean Activity Status by Age Group and Sex:All Regions - Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4 (Usual Status Approach)	44
3.3	Economic Activity Rates by Sex and Region - All Rounds (Usual Status Approach)	45
3.4	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group Sex and Region - Round 0 (Usual Status Approach)	46
3.5	Mean Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4 (Usual Status Approach)	47
3.6	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) Round 1	48
3.7	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) Round 2	49
3.8	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) Round 3	50
3.9	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) Round 4	51
3.10	Activity Status by Age Group and Sex - All Regions - Round 0 (Current Status Approach)	52
3.11	Mean Activity Status by Age Group and Sex - All Regions - Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4 (Current Status Approach)	53
3.12	Economic Activity Rates by Sex and by Region - All Rounds (Current Status Approach)	54
3.13	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Round 0 (Current Status Approach)	55

3.14	Mean Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4 (Current Status Approach)	56
3.15	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) Round 1	57
3.16	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) Round 2	58
3.17	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) Round 3	59
3.18	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) Round 4	60
3.19	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region (Round 0)	61
3.20	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)	62
3.21	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Regions (Round 0)	63
3.22	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Region (Rounds 1,2, 3 & 4)	64
3.23	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason For Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region (Round 0)	65
3.24	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region - (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)	66
2.25	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Regions (Round 0)	67
3.26	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Region (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)	68
3.27	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 0)	69

3.28	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Rounds 1,2, 3 & 4)	70
3.29	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region-Round 1	71
3.30	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region Round 2	72
3.31	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region-Round 3	73
3.32	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region-Round 4	74
3.33	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Region (Round 0).....	75
3.34	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Regions (Rounds, 1, 2, 3 & 4)	76
3.35	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 1).....	77
3.36	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 2).....	78
3.37	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 3).....	79
3.38	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 4).....	80
3.39	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 0)	81

3.40	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 1, 2, 3 & 4)	82
3.41	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 1)	83
3.42	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 2)	84
3.43	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 3)	85
3.44	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 4)	86
3.45	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Regions (Round 0)	87
3.46	Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Regions (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)	88
3.47	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 1)	89
3.48	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 2)	
3.49	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 3)	91
3.50	Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions (Round 4)	92
Chapter 4: Economic Activity Rate and its Relationship with some Social and Demographic Variables.		
4.1	Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Region	98

4.2	Dependency Burden by Region	99
4.3	Median Ages of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Region	100
4.4	Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Relationship to the head of the Household and Region	101
4.5	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Relationship to the head of the Household - All Regions	102
4.6	Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Marital Status and Region	103
4.7	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status - All Regions	104
4.8	Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Migration Status and Region...	105
4.9	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Migration Status- All Regions	106
4.10	Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Length of Continuous Residence and Region	107
4.11	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Length of Continuous Residence - All Regions	108
4.12	Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Level of Education and Region	109
4.13	Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Level of Education - All Regions	110

Chapter 5: Characteristics of Employed Persons.

5.1	Percentage Distribution of Industrial group of Employed Persons by Sex and Region (Round 0)	119
5.2	Percentage Distribution of Industrial Group of Employed Persons By Age Group and Sex (Round - 0) - All Regions	120
5.3	Percentage Distribution of Occupational Group of Employed Persons by Sex and Region	121
5.4	Percentage Distribution of Occupational Group of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex - All Regions	122
5.5	Percentage Distribution of Employment Status by Sex and Region	123
5.6	Percentage Distribution of Employment Status by Age Group and Sex - All Regions	124
5.7	Percentage Distribution of Weekly Wages by Region	125
5.8	Percentage Distribution of Weekly Wages by Age Group - all Regions	126
5.9	Percentage of Persons Who Looked for an Additional Work by Sex and Region - All Rounds	127
5.10	Percentage of Persons Who Looked for an Additional Work by Age Group and Sex for All Regions - All Rounds	128

Chapter 6: Number of Days Worked

6.1	Mean Number of Days Worked by Employed Persons by Sex - All Regions (All Rounds)	133
6.2	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex, Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 0)	134
6.3	Mean Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)	135
6.4	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 1).....	136
6.5	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days by Region (Round 2)	137
6.6	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 3)	138
6.7	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 4)	139
6.8	Mean Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (All Rounds)	140
6.9	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 0)	141
6.10	Mean Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Rounds 1,2, 3 & 4)	142
6.11	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 1)	143
6.12	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 2)	144
6.13	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 3)	145

6.14	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 4)	146
------	--	-----

Appendix I: Age Reports

A1	Sex Ratio and Age Ratio Scores - All Regions (Round 0)	154
A2	Age Consistency Table - Males	155
A3	Age Consistency Table - Females	156
A4	Age Specific Gross Difference Rate and Index of Inconsistency	157

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 : OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY

The Rural Labour Force Survey was conducted in five different Rounds From April 1981 to April 1982 in the agricultural households of the rural parts of the twelve regions of the country. The Survey was intended to produce the size of the labour force, the characteristics and future potential of the labour force, and its seasonal variations. The survey was part of the Rural Integrated Household Survey Program that was conducted by the Central Statistical Office (CSO). Other surveys conducted in the same program include; The Demographic, The Agricultural, The Household Income Consumption and Expenditure, The Health and The Nutrition Surveys. Also data have been collected on Retail and producers' prices and Community Level Variables.

The labour force data available in the country at present is very limited. Some information for the urban areas is available through the 1976 Addis Ababa Manpower and Housing Sample Survey [4], the 1978 Addis Ababa Demographic Survey [5], and the 1978 Manpower and Housing Survey in Seventeen Major Towns [6]. The only data available for the rural areas come from the First and Second Rounds of the National Sample Surveys conducted in 1964-67 and 1968-71, respectively [3], which also provided information on the urban areas. Because of the need for more up-to-date information on the labour force characteristics of the population in the rural areas, it was felt that a new Rural Labour Force Survey was necessary to be carried out and so this survey was undertaken. The main objectives of the survey were:

- i) to determine the size of the labour force and rates of economic activity, employment, unemployment, underemployment, and also to study the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of these groups.
- ii) to assess the regional, seasonal and sectorial variation in the economic activity, employment, unemployment and underemployment situation. Also to estimate seasonal variations in the (a) number of days worked in a week by employed persons (b) proportion of off-season farmers (c) proportion of employed persons not actively engaged in production of goods and services due to various reasons and (d) reasons for not being engaged in economic activities for economically inactive persons.
- iii) to assess the potential manpower which is available for socio-economic development purposes.
- iv) to generate labour force data that serves as basis for economic and social development planning purposes.

1.2 : ORGANIZATION AND CONTENT OF THE REPORT

The survey was conducted through five different rounds in which the first provided the base data and the other four rounds provided information on seasonal variations. In Round 0 information was collected on the demographic characteristics of the population together with their economic status both during the previous twelve months and during the previous seven days. The other four rounds conducted at three months intervals also collected information on the demographic characteristics of the population, and on their economic status both during the previous three months and during the previous seven days. The information collected during Round 0 will be used as the base for analysis.

The demographic characteristics of the population will be analysed in detail using the results of this round. The information collected on the "usual economic status" (previous twelve months) will mainly be used to provide the characteristics and the size of the labour force. The information on the "current economic status" (previous seven days) of the population in all the rounds will be the main indicator of seasonal variations in the size and characteristics of the labour force. The analysis will also show the variations in the size of the labour force among the regions, between the sexes, by age, between migrants and non migrants, by educational level and by marital status. All the analysis presented refers to results obtained during the Labour Force Survey and no attempt will be made to impute for the rural areas not covered during the survey or the urban areas.

The report consists of seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction, the second chapter presents the demographic and social characteristics of the population. This chapter makes use of data collected during Round 0. The third chapter discusses the economic activity status of the population and makes use of the results of all the rounds of the survey. It also presents results obtained using both the usual status approach and the current status approach. The fourth chapter presents the relationship of economic activity rates and variables like age, education, marital status, migration status and relationship to the head of the household. This chapter makes use of the results obtained in Round 0 and uses the usual status approach. The fifth chapter discusses the characteristics of employed persons and presents the industrial distribution, the occupational distribution, employment status, income level and proportion who were

looking for an additional job among the employed persons. The chapter mostly makes use of Round 0 and uses the usual status approach. The sixth chapter presents the number of days worked by employed persons during the previous week. Since the main purpose of the chapter is to present the seasonality of the type and load of work, it makes use of all the rounds of the survey. The last chapter presents summary and conclusions and also recommendations for future surveys.

Appendix I presents an analysis on the age reports of the respondents. It also presents an analysis on the consistency of age reports of persons during Round 0 and Round 4. Appendix II presents a report on the sample design, estimation procedure, and estimates of the coefficient of variation for selected variables.

1.3 : COVERAGE AND DESIGN

The Labour Force Survey was part of the Rural Integrated Household Survey Programme and shared the same design and selection procedure as the other surveys in the programme. The programme was carried out in all the regions of the country except Eritrea and Tigray. Urban areas, nomadic population and non agricultural households were also excluded.

During the initial stage of the programme 500 farmers associations (FAs) which constituted 2.6% of all FAs in the twelve regions were selected. The selected FAs come from 419 weredas in 77 different Awrajas. In selecting households (hhs) for the Labour Force Survey, all the hhs in the selected FAs were listed and all the agricultural hhs i.e., households in which there is at least one agricultural holder were identified. The agricultural households formed the basis for the selection so that households interviewed during the Labor Force Survey were all agricultural households. In each FA 25 hhs were randomly selected and all the members of the hh were interviewed

during the survey. For the selection procedures and the general design of the survey, see The Rural Integrated Household Survey Programme, Methodological Report for the Period 1980 - 83, CSO. Statistical Bulletin No. 34 [7]. The sample design and the estimation procedure for the Labour Force Survey, together with estimates of the coefficient of variation for selected variables are presented in Appendix II.

The Labour Force Survey was conducted in five different rounds. Field interview for Round 0 was started on the 25th of April 1981 (Miazia 17, 1973 E.C.), and scheduled to be completed during the following seven days. The interviews covered information on the characteristics of the population and the economic activity during the previous twelve months in the case of the usual status approach, and economic activity during the previous seven days in the case of the current status approach.

The other four subsequent surveys were conducted on a quarterly basis and carried information on the economic characteristics of the population during the previous three months and also during the previous seven days in the case of the usual and current status approaches, respectively. The interviews during all rounds were conducted in the same hhs in the selected FA, although some hhs may not have been available for interview during some of the rounds. For example, during Round 0 interviews were conducted in 11292 hhs out of the selected 11650 hhs. Most of the interviews were conducted during the scheduled dates for interview which are indicated below.

Scheduled Dates for Interview

Round	Dates for Interview (G.C.)	Dates for Interview (E.C.)
0	April 25 - May 1 st , 1981	Miazia 17-23, 1973
1	July 24 - 30 th , 1981	Hamle 17-23, 1973
2	Oct. 27 - November 2, 1981	Tikimt 17-23, 1974
3	January 25 - 31, 1982	Tir 17-23, 1974
4	April 25 - May 1 st , 1982	Miazia 17-23, 1974

Even Though 500 FAs were selected during the initial stages of the programme, some of the FAs were later abandoned due to various reasons. The FAs covered in the Labour Force Survey come from 336 Weredas in 74 Awrajas, and the number of FAs covered during each round is indicated in the table given below. The last column in the table indicates the number of FAs, that were consistently covered during all rounds of the survey. This was the case eventhough some FAs were not covered during some rounds of the survey due to various reasons while some FAs were abandoned entirely during the last few rounds.

Number of FAs Covered During each Round

Region	Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	FAs Covered in all Rounds
Arssi	32	32	32	32	32	32
Bale	32	32	32	32	32	32
Gamo Goffa	31	31	31	31	31	31
Gojjam	36	36	36	36	36	36
Gondar	32	32	32	32	31	31
Hararge	29	28	29	28	28	27
Illubabor	33	33	32	33	33	32
Keffa	32	32	32	32	32	32
Shoa	96	93	94	94	94	93
Sidamo	32	32	32	32	32	31
Wellega	49	48	47	47	47	45
Wello	34	32	32	32	31	31
T o t a l	468	461	461	461	459	453

1.4 : THE INTERVIEW AND THE QUESTIONNAIRE

Interviews were conducted on every member in the selected hhs, and all interviews were made through house to house calls. One enumerator was permanently assigned to every FA and the enumerator had his/her residence in a convenient location in or near the FA and lived there during the entire period of the survey. Most of the enumerators were on friendly terms with the people they were living with, and also very familiar with their behaviour and attitudes. Thus it can be expected that most of the respondents were more cooperative during the interview and had provided a more reliable information.

The interviews were conducted using vernaculars in which the respondents were familiar with. Most of the enumerators were selected from the same region, and were assigned to an area in which they could easily converse with the respondent. In cases where interviews could be conducted only through the use of an interpreter, such a person was employed for the purpose.

The questionnaire used in the field was prepared in Amharic, and a copy of the questionnaire together with its English translation appears at the end of this report (Appendix III). The questionnaire collected information for all members of the hh on the following items: Relationship to head of hh, sex, age, place of birth and length of continuous residence. All members of the hh aged 10 years and over were asked further questions on their marital status, literacy, highest grade completed, whether engaged in productive work during the previous twelve months (previous three months in the cases of Round 1, 2, 3, and 4). Those who were not engaged in productive work were asked the reason why they were not so engaged, and if the reasons were because they were unemployed, due to social reasons, injury, sickness or if they were on job leave, or they were students, house-wives, pensioners, too old to work, disabled or were prostituting. Those who were engaged in productive work, and those who did not work because of social reasons, injury or illness or were on job leave were asked the type of occupation they were mainly engaged in, their employment status and the type of industry they were working in. Those who were working were also asked whether they had been looking for an additional job during the reference period. Further questions were asked about the economic activity status during the previous seven days including the number of days in the week the person worked, the duration of unemployment if the person was unemployed, and the wages received ' those who were employees or apprentices.

1.5 : CODING AND EDITING

Editing of the filled in questionnaires was conducted at various stages. The enumerator, the field supervisor, and the regional coordinator edited the questionnaires before they reached the head office. In the head office initial coding and editing was undertaken and again all the edited questionnaires were verified and checked for accuracy before they were submitted to the data entry staff of the data processing unit of the office. After the data was entered, it was again checked for accuracy using the computer. A computer listing of wrong, inconsistent and blank entries was made available for further manual editing, and corrected information was re-entered.

1.6 : COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER SURVEYS

In order to produce an integrated statistical information in most aspects of the population, many surveys were conducted simultaneously, and some others at close intervals. The same area was covered in the surveys and the same hhs were interviewed during most of the surveys.

<u>Type of Survey</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Coverage</u>
Agriculture	1980/81 season/yearly	25 holders/FA
Demography	Jan. 1981 and Jan.1982	100 hh/FA
Labour Force	April 1981 - April 1982	25 hh/FA
Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure	May 1981 - May 1982	24 hh/FA
Retail Price	May 1981 onwards	Retail out let for the FA
Producers' Price	May 1981 onwards	24 hh/FA
Community level Variables	June and August 1981	16422 FA
Health	August 1982, and January 1983	25 - 30 hh/FA
Nutrition	September 1982, January 1983 and July 1983	25 - 30 hh/FA

The households covered for the labour force survey were used for all the surveys, except the Health, and Nutrition Surveys. However, an additional 75 hhs were also interviewed for the Demographic Survey in each FA selected in the sample. The Health and Nutrition Surveys were carried out in other selected households and some hhs which were non-agricultural were also included. Because of the similarity in the period and the selection procedure, all the findings in the different surveys can be analysed together. During the editing stage care was taken to make sure that all the hhs that were interviewed during the Labour Force Survey were also the ones interviewed during the Demographic and the Agricultural Surveys, and also that they carried the same household serial numbers. But at the present stage, the Labour Force Survey results will be analysed independently and no effort will be made to combine the analysis with the results of other surveys.

All households that were interviewed during each round of the Labour Force Survey were checked to make sure that they were the selected hhs. All the questionnaires of the different rounds were also checked to see that they carried the same hh serial numbers. However, the serial number of the persons within the hh may differ from one round to the next. Because of this follow-up of individual persons through all the rounds could not be undertaken and all comparisons of the different rounds will be made on a general basis.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

The demographic and social characteristics of a population have direct relations with its economic characteristics. As a result, it is important to study the characteristics of the population in Labour force Surveys.

This chapter looks at the size of the population, its household size and composition, its age structure, mobility, marital status, and educational level in detail. These variables do not show strong variations within the period in which the survey was conducted and it is sufficient to look at the results obtained in only one of the rounds of the survey. Thus, only results of Round 0 will be presented in this chapter. The tables in this chapter also present information from Round 0, unless otherwise specified.

2.1 : POPULATION SIZE

The total population size in the sedentary rural areas of the twelve regions of the country was observed to be 25,539,786 persons during Round 0. Similar population sizes were also reported during the different rounds (Table 2.1). The same households were covered during all rounds, even though some households may not have been available for interview during some of the rounds. The survey was also discontinued in a few FAs during some of the rounds due to various reasons. Consequently, some variation in population sizes were observed from one round to the other.

The number of households in all FAs in the rural areas was collected during the initial stages of the Rural Integrated Household Survey Programme. Also the listing of households in the selected FAs was conducted before the launching of the surveys. The statistical weights used to inflate the sample observations during the analysis of the results of all rounds of the Labour Force Survey were obtained from the above sources. To try to observe all the increase in population size that may have occurred during the subsequent rounds of the Labour Force Survey would have required the collection of up-to-date information on the total number of households in the selected FAs and all the FAs in the rural areas at the time of the collection of data for the different rounds. The main reason the survey was conducted in many rounds was to observe seasonal variations in economic characteristics of the population rather than the change in the size of the population. Because of the above reasons, the different rounds of the Labour Force Survey could not indicate the change in the population size that occurs due to the change in the number of households in the rural areas. However, the fluctuations in population size that occur due to the change in the number of the members of the households are indicated in the population estimates obtained from the subsequent rounds of the Rural Labour Force Survey results.

The Labour Force Survey also recorded similar Population sizes with the Demographic Survey which was conducted in January, 1981 (Table 2.1). The mean of the population sizes of all the rounds of the Labour Force Survey was the same as the reported population size in the Demographic Survey. Because the information used to obtain the statistical weights was collected close to the period in which the Demographic Survey was conducted, and since

the sample size used during the Demographic Survey was also very large, the results of the Demographic Survey can be considered to provide a more reliable estimate of the population size. Also population size estimates that refer to the different rounds of the Labour Force Survey which are derived from population sizes and rates of natural increase both obtained from the Demographic Survey represent more reliable estimates. These estimates are presented for all regions and all rounds in Table 2.1. However, it is important to point out that the analysis in this report makes use of only the population estimates obtained from the results of the Rural Labour Force Survey.

2.2 : HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

The average household size for the total population observed during Round 0 was 4.8 persons (Table 2.2). The household size showed a slight increase over the household sizes obtained during the National Sample Survey First and Second Rounds which showed 4.65 and 4.4 persons per household, respectively, for the rural parts of the country [3]. The major household sizes were four person, five person and three person households. One person households were few as were households with more than 10 persons. Regions that showed high household sizes were Arssi, Wellega and Gondar, and small household sizes were observed in Illubabor and Wello (Table 2.2).

Households formed by a couple and their children constituted the most common type of households (Tables 2.3 and 2.4). A common tradition in the country is also that a couple may take into their house their parents, their brothers or sisters or a relative to live with them. Such households constituted the next largest group. One person households were very few in rural areas constituting only 2.7% of all households. Such households are more common in the urban areas as was

indicated by the Manpower and Housing Survey in seventeen Major Towns which showed that 19% of all households consisted of one person households [6].

The majority of the household heads (90%) were males, indicating that if there is a husband in a household, he is almost automatically considered the head of the household (Table 2.5). In 96% of households headed by females, the women do not have a husband in the household. Teen-age boys may often be considered head of a household, if they are of an age when they can farm by themselves, and if there is no other older male person in the household. The heads of the hhs, their spouses, and children constituted 90% of the population (Table 2.5). The parents (mostly mothers), brothers, sisters and other relatives constituted the rest.

The average hh has more male children than female, and the couple also have more brothers than sisters in the hh. This is because girls get married earlier than boys. The couple also have more mothers than fathers because widows or divorced women have less chance of getting re-married and may choose to live with their children, while the men get re-married and head their own families. It can be observed from Table 2.5 that labourers hired for farm work are mostly male.

2.3 : AGE DISTRIBUTION

The age distribution showed a very young population with 37% of the population of both sexes below the age of 10 and 48.7% below the age of 15 for the total population (Table 2.7). The population size declined very quickly in the successive age groups in all the regions because of high mortality (Table 2.6 and 2.8) Population at ages 65 years and over were only 4.1% (Table 2.7) of the total population. The population

distribution by sex showed excess of males over females; with 104.8 males per hundred females for the total population. Excess of males were observed in all the regions except Bale, Gamo Goffa and Illubabor (Table 2.6). The sex ratio is similar to the one observed during the First and Second Rounds of the National Sample Survey which indicated sex ratios of 104.1 and 104.0, respectively [3].

2.4 : MIGRATION

Most people in rural areas live the length of their entire lives in the place of their birth. In the present survey people who have always been residing in the place of their birth will be considered as non-migrants and all the rest as migrants. Thus, according to the definition people born in nearby FAs will also be considered as migrants.

Migrants, particularly recent migrants show different demographic and social characteristics from the non-migrants. The migration information in this report refers to life time migration. Such information suffers from the fact that the migrants may have moved a long time ago and may no longer be suffering from any of the effects of their movement. The number of their relatives, their social behaviour, or their economic status may no longer be different from the non-migrants.

Among the total population, 76% of all persons of both sexes have been living in the FA in which they were born (Table 2.11). Out of the same population, 84% of the males and 68% of the females were non-migrants. A large proportion of the migrants were observed to consist of females. This was because, even though most males take wives from the same FA, some bring their wives from nearby FAs. After the marriage the wife moves and lives with her husband in his FA. Also the fact that only 13% of females aged 10-14

were migrants while 33% of those aged 15 - 19 and 52% of those aged 20 - 24 were migrants indicates that marriages are one of the main causes for migration of women. This is supported by the fact that the volume of migrants at ages 0-14 is of the same magnitude for both the males and the females (Table 2.14).

Hararge, Gamo Goffa and Wello showed the lowest proportion of in-migrants and Bale showed the highest (Table 2.11 and 2.13). In the survey, 95% of total migrants come from rural areas (Table 2.13), and most of these originate from the rural areas of the same awraja (Table 2.9 and 2.10). Migrants from urban areas were very few, constituting only 5% of the migrants.

Most migrants resided for very long periods in their place of destination (Table 2.11 and 2.12). Thus, of the total population 53% had lived in the present FA for ten years or longer and 73% had lived for five years or longer.

2.5 : MARITAL STATUS

Marriages take place at very young ages in the rural parts of the country. Females get married much earlier than males. Out of the total female population only 6% of women remain single by the time they reach 20 - 24 years and only 1% remain single by the time they reach 25 - 29 years, (Table 2.16).

However, half the men were single by the ages of 20 - 24 and 17% by the ages of 25 - 29 and 6% by the ages of 30 - 34. The singulate mean age at marriage (the number of years lived in the single stage by persons who marry before they reach age 50) was observed to be 16.9 years for females and 24.1 years for males for the total population.

The proportion widowed or divorced is higher for females compared to males, because the males get remarried more frequently than the females. Gojjam shows a large proportion of divorced persons and Wellega the lowest proportion (Table 2.15).

2.6 : EDUCATION

A high level of illiteracy is reported by the population, with 83% of the total population aged 10 years and over unable to read or write (Table 2.17 and 2.18). Females suffer from illiteracy more than males because parents often tend to prefer to educate the boys and not the girls (Table 2.17 and 2.18). This choice is more enhanced by the fact that boys have a high chance of continuing their education to higher levels while girls are often withdrawn from school at lower levels. This is partly because higher levels of education are mostly unavailable near the FA and parents are unwilling to send their girls to schools in localities far from their home for schooling. Early marriages also put an end to the education of girls. The proportion of students in higher levels of education to lower levels was lower among girls supporting the hypothesis that girls are more often withdrawn from school than boys.

Most of the literate population had non-formal education and some had elementary education and very few had education beyond that stage (Table 2.17). Younger persons in both the sexes had higher educational levels than older persons (Table 2.18). Regions that showed higher educational levels were Wellega, Bale and Sidamo and regions that showed lower levels were Gamo Goffa, Gojjam and Keffa in that order (Table 2.17).

Table 2.1: Population Size for the different rounds by Region (Both Sexes)

Region	Observed Population Sizes in the Labour Force Survey					Demographic Survey	Estimated Population Sizes for the Labour Force Survey				
	Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4		Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4
Arssi	1,324,942	1,354,913	1,335,897	1,358,782	1,341,239	1,328,723	1,342,726	1,354,188	1,365,747	1,377,406	1,389,163
Bale	350,312	350,015	351,353	344,175	345,860	354,387	357,800	360,674	363,571	366,491	369,435
Gamo Goffa	928,464	946,472	936,257	945,577	941,487	938,092	946,518	953,405	960,342	967,330	974,369
Gojjam	2,309,551	2,314,865	2,292,378	2,316,262	2,292,493	2,307,799	2,329,964	2,348,091	2,366,359	2,384,770	2,403,324
Gondar	1,768,899	1,741,723	1,763,696	1,767,502	1,801,323	1,723,410	1,741,035	1,755,458	1,770,001	1,784,663	1,799,448
Hararge	2,124,480	2,086,781	2,143,566	2,131,431	2,108,247	2,224,582	2,244,563	2,260,895	2,277,346	2,293,917	2,310,608
Illubabor	610,159	620,507	627,670	625,334	631,292	574,836	578,035	580,642	583,261	585,892	588,534
Keffa	1,839,659	1,913,313	1,930,586	1,950,460	1,963,036	1,885,262	1,897,509	1,907,497	1,917,537	1,927,631	1,937,778
Shoa	6,606,613	6,699,034	6,756,377	6,726,871	6,736,324	6,392,128	6,447,552	6,492,844	6,538,453	6,584,383	6,630,635
Sidamo	2,567,775	2,644,594	2,653,606	2,699,113	2,719,222	2,903,599	2,935,103	2,960,898	2,986,920	3,013,170	3,039,651
Wellega	2,005,834	2,056,621	2,059,401	2,069,343	2,063,502	1,956,262	1,975,659	1,991,528	2,007,524	2,023,649	2,039,903
Wello	3,103,098	3,240,213	2,780,331	2,784,633	2,637,057	3,115,806	3,115,806	3,136,046	3,169,148	3,185,830	3,202,600
Total	25,539,786	25,969,051	25,631,118	25,719,483	25,581,082	25,704,786	25,932,510	26,118,674	26,306,209	26,495,132	26,685,448

Table 2.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Size and Region

Region	Number of Persons											Number of HHs	Persons per HH
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10(+)	Total		
Total	2.7	10.4	16.2	18.8	17.6	13.2	10.1	5.9	3.0	2.1	100.0	5,306,419	4.8
Arssi	1.4	9.0	12.4	18.3	13.4	13.8	12.6	9.1	4.8	5.2	100.0	246,227	5.4
Bale	3.2	8.8	18.5	18.3	16.3	13.4	8.7	6.9	3.3	2.6	100.0	72,276	4.8
Gamo Goffa	3.5	9.4	15.1	18.5	18.4	14.4	11.2	4.4	2.6	2.5	100.0	191,537	4.8
Gojjam	1.2	9.5	15.4	18.3	19.3	16.3	10.4	6.2	1.8	1.6	100.0	471,845	4.9
Gondar	1.8	7.9	11.2	16.7	20.2	15.1	13.5	5.9	4.0	3.7	100.0	336,054	5.3
Hararge	1.0	8.5	17.1	18.3	18.6	16.9	9.6	5.7	2.6	1.7	100.0	432,543	4.9
Illubabor	3.4	15.1	20.1	21.0	14.5	11.5	6.0	4.4	1.8	2.2	100.0	140,117	4.4
Keffa	3.2	11.6	17.6	20.0	17.5	11.3	9.4	5.6	2.1	1.7	100.0	399,073	4.6
Shoa	3.7	11.5	17.3	18.5	16.9	12.6	9.4	5.7	3.2	1.2	100.0	1,418,986	4.7
Sidamo	2.9	10.9	15.9	18.3	17.0	11.2	11.5	5.5	4.0	2.8	100.0	527,067	4.9
Wellega	1.6	7.0	14.4	16.6	18.8	14.2	11.5	7.3	4.4	4.2	100.0	379,156	5.3
Wello	3.3	12.1	17.7	22.0	18.0	10.8	8.1	5.3	1.4	1.3	100.0	691,538	4.5

Table 2.3: Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Pattern and Region

Household Pattern	Total	Arssi	Bale	Gamo Goffa	Gojjam	Gondar	Hararge	Illubabor	Keffa	Shoa	Sidamo	Wellega	Wello
- One Person	2.7	1.4	3.2	3.5	1.2	1.8	1.0	3.4	3.2	3.7	2.9	1.6	3.3
- Couple with no Children	6.7	4.6	4.9	5.6	7.1	5.3	5.1	11.7	7.9	7.2	7.0	4.4	7.8
- Couple with Own Children	56.2	54.1	54.4	58.1	56.6	57.7	60.9	49.0	51.7	55.8	63.4	63.4	48.0
- Couple with Own Children and Immediate Relatives	13.2	11.4	11.1	12.4	16.7	15.3	14.3	11.0	15.7	10.3	10.7	11.1	17.9
- Head without Spouse but with own Children only	6.1	6.6	8.2	6.0	3.9	4.8	8.0	4.5	5.2	7.5	5.4	5.4	5.6
- Head without Spouse without Children but with Relatives	4.0	5.9	3.9	5.7	2.1	1.2	3.7	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.6	4.1
- Couple with no Children but with Immediate Relatives	3.6	2.6	3.4	2.7	4.0	3.2	2.7	5.9	3.5	4.0	3.0	3.2	4.3
- Head without Spouse but with Children and Immediate Relatives	2.1	3.0	4.7	3.3	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.2
- Others	5.4	10.4	6.2	2.7	6.2	8.7	1.6	8.4	6.2	4.9	1.4	5.9	7.8
- Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
- No of Households	5306419	246227	72276	191537	471845	336054	432543	140117	399073	1418986	527067	379156	691538
- Persons Per Household	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.3	4.5

Table 2.4: Distribution of Households by Household Pattern-All Regions

	Households	
	No	%
One Person Household	144,029	2.7
Couple with no children	355,562	6.7
Couple with own children only	2,980,688	56.2
Couple with own children, immediate relatives and non relatives	30,508	.6
Couple with own children and immediate relatives	698,029	13.2
Couple with own children and non relatives	91,114	1.7
Couple with own children, immediate relatives and other relatives	83,660	1.6
Couple with own children, immediate relatives, other relatives and non relatives	6,637	.1
Household Composed of non related persons	6,874	.1
Couple with no children but with immediate relatives	190,917	3.6
Head without spouse but with children and immediate relatives	109,282	2.1
Head without spouse but with children, immediate relatives and other relatives	8,837	.2
Head without spouse but with children, immediate relatives other relatives and non relatives	9,425	.2
Head without spouse and without children but with relatives and non relatives	10,561	.2
Head without spouse but with own children only	323,536	6.1
Couple without children but with relatives and non relatives	13,479	.3
Head without spouse and with children and non relatives	10,935	.2
Head without spouse and without children but with relatives	210,589	4.0
Couple without children but with non relatives	115,384	.3
Pattern not classified	6,373	.1
Total	5,306,419	100.0

Table 2.5: Percentage Distribution of Population by Relationship to the Head of the Household, Sex and Region

Region		Head	Spouse	Own Children	Parents	Brothers/ Sisters	Close Relatives	Other Relatives	Friends	Labourers/ Domestic Workers	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	36.4	0.2	55.2	0.5	1.9	3.9	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.1	100.0	13,070,583
	F	4.4	36.5	48.0	3.7	1.6	4.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	-	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	20.8	17.9	51.7	2.0	1.8	4.3	0.7	0.2	0.6	-	100.0	25,539,786
Arssi	M	31.1	0.5	58.8	0.6	2.7	2.6	1.9	0.4	1.4	-	100.0	676,817
	F	5.5	31.9	51.6	3.7	1.4	3.9	1.7	0.1	0.2	-	100.0	648,125
	M+F	18.6	15.9	55.2	2.1	2.1	3.2	1.8	0.2	0.9	-	100.0	1,324,942
Bale	M	35.2	-	57.2	0.3	1.7	3.3	0.3	0.2	1.8	-	100.0	174,769
	F	6.2	33.7	49.2	4.5	2.2	3.6	0.5	0.1	-	-	100.0	175,543
	M+F	20.7	16.9	53.2	2.4	2.0	3.4	0.4	0.1	0.9	-	100.0	350,312
Gamo Goffa	M	37.4	0.1	53.7	0.5	3.0	4.2	0.6	0.5	-	-	100.0	463,485
	F	4.0	33.6	47.2	4.0	2.7	7.3	1.1	0.1	-	-	100.0	464,979
	M+F	20.6	16.9	50.5	2.3	2.8	5.8	0.8	0.3	-	-	100.0	928,464
Gojjam	M	36.3	0.1	54.8	0.5	1.1	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.9	-	100.0	1,196,344
	F	3.4	37.9	48.5	1.6	1.2	5.9	0.9	0.1	0.5	-	100.0	1,113,207
	M+F	20.4	18.3	51.7	1.0	1.2	5.7	0.9	0.1	0.7	-	100.0	2,309,551
Gondar	M	32.3	0.1	58.9	0.2	1.2	4.8	0.3	-	2.2	-	100.0	955,200
	F	3.3	37.0	50.6	1.6	1.0	5.5	0.2	-	0.8	-	100.0	813,699
	M+F	19.0	17.0	55.1	0.8	1.1	5.1	0.3	-	1.6	-	100.0	1,768,899
Hararge	M	36.4	-	57.0	1.0	2.1	2.9	0.3	0.3	-	-	100.0	1,073,030
	F	4.0	35.0	52.1	3.6	1.2	3.9	0.4	-	-	-	100.0	1,051,450
	M+F	20.4	17.3	54.6	2.2	1.6	3.4	0.3	0.2	-	-	100.0	2,124,480
Illubabor	M	41.7	0.2	47.8	0.5	2.8	3.9	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.1	100.0	304,700
	F	4.3	44.1	37.3	5.5	2.1	3.8	1.8	1.0	-	0.1	100.0	305,459
	M+F	23.0	22.2	42.6	3.0	2.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	-	0.1	100.0	610,159
Keffa	M	39.5	0.2	50.0	0.7	3.1	4.3	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	100.0	932,864
	F	3.3	39.7	43.9	6.1	2.0	3.7	1.1	0.2	-	-	100.0	906,795
	M+F	21.7	19.6	47.0	3.4	2.5	4.0	0.9	0.5	-	0.4	100.0	1,839,659
Shoa	M	36.6	0.3	55.2	0.4	1.5	4.0	0.5	0.2	1.3	-	100.0	3,360,437
	F	5.8	35.8	48.1	3.4	1.3	4.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	-	100.0	3,246,176
	M+F	21.5	17.8	51.7	1.9	1.4	4.3	0.5	0.1	0.8	-	100.0	6,606,613
Sidamo	M	36.5	0.2	57.6	0.3	2.0	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	100.0	1,319,016
	F	3.6	36.5	50.5	3.5	1.7	3.7	0.4	0.1	-	-	100.0	1,248,759
	M+F	20.5	17.9	54.2	1.8	1.8	3.3	0.4	0.1	-	-	100.0	2,567,775
Wellega	M	34.7	0.1	57.7	0.5	1.7	3.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	-	100.0	1,003,211
	F	3.1	34.5	52.8	3.3	1.7	3.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	-	100.0	1,002,623
	M+F	18.9	17.3	55.2	1.9	1.7	3.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	-	100.0	2,005,834
Wello	M	38.4	0.1	51.6	0.4	2.4	4.4	0.6	-	2.1	-	100.0	1,610,710
	F	4.9	39.2	40.9	5.4	2.2	6.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	-	100.0	1,492,388
	M+F	22.3	18.9	46.4	2.8	2.3	5.1	0.6	0.3	1.3	-	100.0	3,103,098

Note: Own Children, Parents, Brothers/Sisters all refer to the Head and also to the Spouse.

Table 2.6: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region

Region		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	17.7	18.5	12.6	8.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.5	2.6	4.8	-	100.0	13,070,583
	F	18.8	18.9	10.6	6.9	6.3	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.4	3.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	3.5	-	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	18.3	18.7	11.7	7.7	6.0	6.4	5.6	5.6	4.4	3.6	3.3	2.1	2.5	4.1	-	100.0	25,539,786
Araasi	M	18.4	21.2	13.7	8.2	6.9	3.7	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.4	2.6	2.1	2.0	4.2	-	100.0	676,817
	F	20.2	20.5	12.2	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.1	4.9	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	3.4	0.1	100.0	648,152
	M+F	19.3	20.9	12.9	7.3	6.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	4.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	2.0	3.8	0.1	100.0	1,324,942
Bale	M	21.8	19.5	12.6	6.6	5.2	6.1	4.0	5.0	3.6	3.5	2.8	3.0	1.8	4.4	0.1	100.0	174,769
	F	19.7	21.4	9.6	6.1	6.8	6.4	5.4	6.4	4.4	2.8	3.0	1.5	2.4	4.1	-	100.0	175,543
	M+F	20.7	20.4	11.1	6.4	6.0	6.3	4.7	5.7	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.3	2.1	4.2	-	100.0	350,312
Gamo Goffa	M	18.3	21.6	10.3	8.2	4.2	6.5	5.6	7.3	4.7	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.6	4.0	-	100.0	463,485
	F	19.5	19.8	10.0	6.2	6.7	9.8	7.0	5.3	4.6	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.1	-	100.0	464,979
	M+F	18.9	20.7	10.2	7.2	5.5	8.2	6.3	6.3	4.6	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.9	3.0	-	100.0	928,464
Gojjam	M	19.8	17.8	12.1	8.9	6.6	6.0	4.8	6.6	3.5	4.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	3.4	-	100.0	1,196,344
	F	20.5	19.5	10.8	7.8	8.0	8.3	6.3	5.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	1.0	1.3	2.5	-	100.0	1,113,207
	M+F	20.1	18.6	11.5	8.4	7.2	7.1	5.6	5.9	3.3	3.6	2.6	1.6	1.5	3.0	-	100.0	2,309,551
Gondar	M	16.9	20.6	13.3	10.2	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	3.6	2.2	2.9	0.2	100.0	955,200
	F	17.4	20.0	13.2	7.5	6.7	7.1	6.7	4.4	3.7	4.0	3.4	1.7	1.6	2.6	-	100.0	813,699
	M+F	17.1	20.4	13.2	9.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.2	3.6	3.9	3.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	0.1	100.0	1,768,899
Hararge	M	19.3	17.7	12.3	8.5	4.9	6.0	6.5	6.9	3.4	3.4	3.3	1.5	3.3	3.0	-	100.0	1,073,030
	F	21.6	19.3	10.3	6.6	7.8	8.8	7.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.0	1.0	1.6	2.1	-	100.0	1,051,450
	M+F	20.4	18.5	11.3	7.5	6.3	7.4	6.9	5.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	1.3	2.5	2.5	-	100.0	2,124,480
Illubabor	M	18.0	18.0	10.0	6.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	5.5	5.4	3.8	2.6	2.7	3.3	8.5	-	100.0	304,700
	F	15.1	15.8	8.6	6.3	6.8	8.0	7.2	6.7	4.9	2.7	4.1	1.2	3.9	8.7	-	100.0	305,459
	M+F	16.6	16.9	9.3	6.4	6.1	6.7	6.0	6.1	5.2	3.2	3.3	1.9	3.6	8.6	0.1	100.0	610,159
Keffa	M	18.9	17.2	10.7	6.9	5.4	8.0	5.0	5.3	7.2	4.0	2.9	2.2	1.8	4.5	-	100.0	932,864
	F	20.8	17.3	8.1	4.9	7.0	8.7	7.0	7.7	4.8	2.5	2.9	1.8	2.7	3.8	-	100.0	906,795
	M+F	19.8	17.3	9.4	5.9	6.2	8.3	5.9	6.5	6.0	3.3	2.9	2.0	2.3	4.0	-	100.0	1,839,659
Shoa	M	17.5	17.8	13.4	8.9	5.6	4.8	4.4	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.7	2.8	2.8	4.6	-	100.0	3,360,437
	F	18.4	18.7	10.6	7.6	5.6	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.7	3.4	3.4	1.9	2.9	3.5	0.1	100.0	3,246,176
	M+F	17.9	18.2	12.0	8.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.6	4.7	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.9	4.1	0.1	100.0	6,606,613
Sidamo	M	16.9	21.8	13.5	8.0	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.2	3.8	4.1	3.0	1.3	2.2	5.5	-	100.0	1,319,016
	F	17.7	20.0	12.4	7.3	6.3	8.6	6.8	4.9	4.3	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	2.9	-	100.0	1,248,759
	M+F	17.3	21.0	13.0	7.7	5.5	6.8	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.6	2.7	1.5	1.8	4.2	-	100.0	2,567,775
Wellega	M	18.7	20.3	12.4	8.7	5.6	4.3	5.2	4.9	3.5	2.9	3.4	2.2	2.0	5.9	-	100.0	1,003,211
	F	18.4	19.5	12.6	7.0	6.3	7.6	5.1	5.3	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.1	4.6	0.1	100.0	1,002,623
	M+F	18.6	19.9	12.5	7.7	6.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	3.5	2.9	3.2	2.1	2.1	5.3	-	100.0	2,005,834
Wello	M	14.7	14.8	12.7	9.2	6.2	5.5	4.0	5.6	5.0	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.8	7.0	-	100.0	1,610,710
	F	17.4	17.1	8.5	5.7	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.9	5.7	5.4	5.6	2.4	3.6	4.7	-	100.0	1,492,388
	M+F	16.0	15.9	10.7	7.6	5.6	5.6	5.0	6.3	5.3	4.7	4.5	3.2	3.7	5.9	-	100.0	3,103,098

Table 2.7: Population by Age Group and Sex-All Regions.

Age Group	Male		Female		Both Sexes		Sex
	No	%	No	%	No	%	Ratio
0-4	2318277	17.7	2348658	18.8	4666935	18.3	98.7
5-9	2420544	18.5	2357093	18.9	4777637	18.7	102.7
10-14	1653565	12.6	1330239	10.6	2983804	11.7	124.3
15-19	1122515	8.6	854711	6.9	1977226	7.7	131.3
20-24	733966	5.6	790440	6.3	1524406	6.0	92.8
25-29	699426	5.4	933432	7.5	1632858	6.4	74.9
30-34	625846	4.8	805439	6.5	1431285	5.6	77.7
35-39	718519	5.5	705186	5.7	1423705	5.6	101.9
40-44	572581	4.4	549593	4.4	1122174	4.4	104.2
45-49	488659	3.7	423931	3.4	912590	3.6	115.3
50-54	425679	3.3	415152	3.3	840831	3.3	102.5
55-59	328535	2.5	219016	1.8	547551	2.1	150.0
60-64	336568	2.6	296633	2.4	633201	2.5	118.5
65 +	622858	4.8	436204	3.5	1059062	4.1	142.8
N/S	3045	0.0	3476	0.0	6521	0.0	95.8
Total	13070583	100.0	12469203	100.0	25539786	100.0	104.8

Table 2.8: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group and Sex-All Region (All Rounds)

Round		Age Group														Total	Number	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+			N/S
Round 0	M	17.7	18.5	12.6	8.6	5.6	5.4	4.8	5.5	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.5	2.6	4.8	0.0	100.0	13,070,583
	F	18.8	18.9	10.6	6.9	6.3	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.4	3.4	3.3	1.8	2.4	3.5	0.0	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	18.3	18.7	11.7	7.7	6.0	6.4	5.6	5.6	4.4	3.6	3.3	2.1	2.5	4.1	0.0	100.0	25,539,786
Round 1	M	17.9	18.3	12.5	8.9	5.4	5.6	4.6	5.3	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.4	4.7	0.1	100.0	13,327,646
	F	18.9	18.6	10.3	7.2	6.2	7.1	6.4	5.9	4.4	3.5	3.0	1.8	2.5	3.6	0.1	100.0	12,641,405
	M+F	18.3	18.5	11.7	8.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.5	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.4	4.2	0.1	100.0	25,969,051
Round 2	M	17.5	18.4	12.9	9.1	5.3	5.4	4.5	5.5	4.6	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.4	4.8	0.0	100.0	13,109,079
	F	18.3	19.0	11.0	7.2	6.2	7.3	6.3	6.0	4.4	3.2	3.1	2.0	2.5	3.4	0.1	100.0	12,522,039
	M+F	17.9	18.7	12.0	8.0	5.7	6.4	5.4	5.8	4.5	3.5	3.1	2.3	2.5	4.1	0.1	100.0	25,631,118
Round 3	M	17.6	18.2	13.3	8.9	5.3	5.4	4.4	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.1	2.7	2.4	4.7	0.1	100.0	13,106,749
	F	18.3	18.7	11.5	6.9	6.3	7.4	6.2	6.0	4.3	3.3	3.3	1.8	2.4	3.5	0.1	100.0	12,612,734
	M+F	17.9	18.3	12.4	7.9	5.8	6.4	5.3	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.2	2.3	2.4	4.1	0.1	100.0	25,719,483
Round 3	M	17.1	18.7	13.2	9.0	5.3	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.4	4.1	3.0	2.7	2.5	4.8	0.1	100.0	13,046,165
	F	18.4	18.7	11.7	6.8	6.0	7.6	6.1	6.2	4.2	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.3	3.4	0.1	100.0	12,534,917
	M+F	17.4	18.7	12.6	7.9	5.6	6.4	5.4	5.7	4.3	3.7	3.0	2.4	2.4	4.1	0.1	100.0	25,581,082

Table 2.91. Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Place of Birth and Region

Region	Same Place	Same Awraja (Urban)	Same Awraja (Rural)	Same Region (Urban)	Same Region (Rural)	Other Region (Urban)	Other Region (Rural)	Out Side Ethiopia	Not Stated	Total	Number
Total											
M	86	0.3	9.3	0.4	2.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	13,070,583
F	70.4	0.6	23.0	0.4	3.8	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	12,469,203
M+F	78.3	0.5	16.0	0.4	3.0	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	25,539,786
Arssi											
M	83.5	0.5	7.9	0.1	1.7	0.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	676,817
F	61.8	0.8	25.5	0.2	4.4	0.9	6.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	648,125
M+F	72.9	0.7	16.5	0.1	3.0	0.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,324,942
Bale											
M	76.1	0.9	13.5	0.2	1.2	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.1	100.0	174,769
F	61.2	1.2	21.9	0.3	3.9	0.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	175,543
M+F	68.7	1.1	17.7	0.2	2.6	0.5	9.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	350,312
Gamo Goffa											
M	88.2	0.1	9.0	0.3	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	463,485
F	80.1	0.6	16.7	0.0	1.7	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	464,979
M+F	84.1	0.3	12.9	0.2	1.5	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	928,464
Gojjam											
M	81.4	0.6	14.6	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,196,344
F	61.0	0.5	32.6	0.1	3.3	0.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,113,207
M+F	71.6	0.5	23.3	0.1	2.4	0.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2,309,551
Gondar											
M	86.3	0.3	10.4	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	955,200
F	75.0	0.3	21.6	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	813,699
M+F	81.1	0.3	15.5	0.2	1.6	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,768,899
Hararge											
M	90.0	0.2	5.4	0.4	3.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,073,030
F	82.8	1.0	10.1	1.0	4.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	100.0	1,051,450
M+F	86.4	0.6	7.7	0.7	4.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	2,124,480
Illubabor											
M	79.6	0.5	14.0	0.7	1.2	0.4	3.5	0.0	0.1	100.0	304,700
F	62.9	0.9	27.3	0.8	1.7	0.4	6.2	0.1	0.0	100.0	305,459
M+F	71.1	0.7	20.7	0.8	1.4	0.4	4.8	0.1	0.0	100.0	610,159
Keffa											
M	79.3	0.2	14.7	0.3	2.7	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	932,864
F	64.6	0.0	28.5	0.3	4.8	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	906,795
M+F	72.1	0.1	21.5	0.3	3.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,839,659
Shoa											
M	88.1	0.5	7.5	0.7	1.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	3,360,437
F	70.5	0.7	23.5	0.7	3.4	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.1	100.0	3,246,176
M+F	79.5	0.6	15.4	0.7	2.6	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	6,606,613
Sidamo											
M	84.0	0.2	10.3	0.2	4.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	100.0	1,319,016
F	66.0	0.7	27.9	0.1	3.6	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.0	100.0	1,248,759
M+F	75.3	0.4	18.9	0.2	3.8	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	2,567,775
Wellega											
M	85.0	0.3	11.2	0.5	1.5	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,003,211
F	68.7	0.4	26.0	1.0	2.4	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,002,623
M+F	76.8	0.4	18.6	0.7	2.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	2,005,834
Wello											
M	91.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	100.0	1,610,710
F	77.4	0.6	14.9	0.1	6.3	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	1,492,388
M+F	84.5	0.3	9.8	0.0	4.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	3,103,098

Table 2.10: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Place of Birth -
All Regions

Age Group		Rural			Urban	N/S	Total	Number
		Same Place	Same Avraja	Other Avraja				
0 - 4	M	97.6	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	100.0	2,318,277
	F	97.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	100.0	2,348,658
	M+F	97.6	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	100.0	4,666,935
5 - 9	M	93.9	4.5	1.2	0.4	-	100.0	2,420,544
	F	93.0	5.2	1.4	0.4	0.0	100.0	2,357,093
	M+F	93.4	4.8	1.4	0.4	0.0	100.0	4,777,637
10 - 14	M	89.0	7.4	2.6	1.0	-	100.0	1,653,565
	F	88.6	8.3	2.4	0.7	-	100.0	1,330,239
	M+F	88.8	7.8	2.5	0.9	-	100.0	2,983,804
15 - 19	M	86.7	9.4	3.2	0.7	-	100.0	1,122,515
	F	69.3	25.1	4.4	1.2	-	100.0	854,711
	M+F	79.1	16.2	3.8	0.9	-	100.0	1,977,226
20 - 24	M	86.1	9.9	3.1	0.9	-	100.0	733,966
	F	51.9	39.3	6.8	2.0	-	100.0	790,440
	M+F	68.4	25.1	5.1	1.4	-	100.0	1,524,406
25 - 29	M	79.5	15.2	4.2	1.1	-	100.0	699,426
	F	46.1	44.6	8.2	1.1	-	100.0	933,432
	M+F	60.4	32.0	6.6	1.0	-	100.0	1,632,858
30 - 34	M	80.5	12.0	6.7	0.8	-	100.0	625,846
	F	43.1	43.3	11.5	2.1	-	100.0	805,439
	M+F	59.4	29.6	9.5	1.5	-	100.0	1,431,285
35 - 39	M	78.9	14.3	5.8	1.0	-	100.0	718,519
	F	42.4	46.3	9.6	1.7	-	100.0	705,186
	M+F	60.8	30.2	7.6	1.4	-	100.0	1,423,705
40 - 44	M	74.0	17.3	7.5	1.2	-	100.0	572,581
	F	45.8	42.9	9.6	1.6	0.1	100.0	549,593
	M+F	60.2	29.8	8.5	1.4	0.1	100.0	1,122,174
45 - 49	M	72.9	17.7	7.7	1.7	-	100.0	488,659
	F	45.2	41.2	11.0	2.6	-	100.0	423,931
	M+F	60.1	28.6	9.2	2.1	-	100.0	912,590
50 - 54	M	75.6	17.3	6.0	1.1	-	100.0	425,679
	F	43.1	40.7	12.7	3.5	-	100.0	415,152
	M+F	59.5	28.9	9.3	2.3	-	100.0	840,831
55 - 59	M	72.0	14.3	11.4	2.3	-	100.0	328,535
	F	43.8	43.1	10.5	2.6	-	100.0	219,016
	M+F	60.7	25.9	11.0	2.4	-	100.0	549,551
60 - 64	M	69.9	19.8	9.0	1.3	-	100.0	336,568
	F	41.0	42.3	13.5	3.2	-	100.0	296,633
	M+F	56.3	30.4	11.1	2.2	-	100.0	633,201
65 +	M	68.5	17.9	10.8	2.8	-	100.0	622,858
	F	44.6	39.6	12.6	3.2	-	100.0	436,204
	M+F	58.6	26.8	11.5	3.1	-	100.0	1,059,062
N/S	M	85.2	6.0	-	-	3.8	100.0	3,045
	F	40.4	52.9	6.7	-	-	100.0	3,476
	M+F	61.3	31.0	3.6	-	4.1	100.0	6,521
Total	M	86.0	9.3	3.8	0.9	0.0	100.0	13,070,583
	F	70.4	23.0	5.4	1.2	0.0	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	78.4	15.9	4.6	1.1	0.0	100.0	25,539,786

Table 2.11: Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Length of Continuous Residence and Region

Region		Since Birth	Less than One Year	1 - 4 Years	5 - 9 Years	10+ Years	Not Stated	Total	Number
Total	M	83.7	0.9	3.7	3.0	8.6	0.1	100.0	13,070,583
	F	68.4	1.6	6.6	6.3	16.8	0.3	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	76.2	1.3	5.1	4.6	12.6	0.2	100.0	25,539,786
Arssi	M	82.2	1.0	3.0	3.2	10.4	0.2	100.0	676,817
	F	60.7	1.6	5.6	8.0	22.5	1.6	100.0	648,125
	M+F	71.7	1.3	4.2	5.6	16.3	0.9	100.0	1,324,942
Bale	M	68.8	2.3	21.9	1.1	5.7	0.2	100.0	174,769
	F	55.7	2.1	23.0	3.8	15.3	0.1	100.0	175,543
	M+F	62.2	2.2	22.5	2.5	10.5	0.1	100.0	350,312
Gamo Goffa	M	86.8	0.5	2.3	2.6	7.7	0.1	100.0	463,485
	F	78.9	1.0	3.7	4.8	11.6	-	100.0	464,979
	M+F	82.9	0.8	2.9	3.7	9.6	0.1	100.0	928,464
Gojjam	M	79.1	1.0	5.5	3.4	10.7	0.3	100.0	1,196,344
	F	57.2	3.4	13.2	7.7	18.4	0.1	100.0	1,113,207
	M+F	68.6	2.2	9.2	5.4	14.4	0.2	100.0	2,309,551
Gondar	M	84.3	1.6	3.9	3.6	6.6	-	100.0	955,200
	F	72.6	2.3	6.4	5.0	13.8	0.1	100.0	813,699
	M+F	78.8	1.9	5.0	4.2	9.9	0.1	100.0	1,768,899
Hararge	M	89.6	-	1.1	1.8	7.1	0.4	100.0	1,073,030
	F	82.4	0.3	2.4	3.3	11.4	0.2	100.0	1,051,450
	M+F	86.1	0.2	1.7	2.5	9.2	0.3	100.0	2,124,480
Illubabor	M	76.2	0.7	5.8	4.1	13.1	0.1	100.0	304,700
	F	59.2	1.2	10.3	7.2	22.0	0.1	100.0	305,459
	M+F	67.7	1.0	8.0	5.7	17.5	0.1	100.0	610,159
Keffa	M	74.8	1.6	4.6	5.4	13.5	0.1	100.0	932,864
	F	62.7	2.2	7.2	9.0	18.6	0.3	100.0	906,795
	M+F	68.8	1.9	5.9	7.2	16.0	0.2	100.0	1,839,659
Shoa	M	86.3	0.9	2.0	2.7	8.0	0.1	100.0	3,360,437
	F	69.5	1.3	5.0	6.4	17.5	0.3	100.0	3,246,176
	M+F	78.0	1.1	3.4	4.6	12.7	0.2	100.0	6,606,613
Sidamo	M	78.5	0.6	9.0	2.8	8.9	0.2	100.0	1,319,016
	F	62.0	1.1	9.6	7.1	20.1	0.1	100.0	1,248,759
	M+F	70.5	0.8	9.3	4.9	14.3	0.2	100.0	2,567,775
Wellega	M	84.2	0.5	3.0	3.4	8.9	-	100.0	1,003,211
	F	67.9	1.0	5.6	7.3	18.0	0.2	100.0	1,002,623
	M+F	76.1	0.8	4.3	5.3	13.4	0.1	100.0	2,005,834
Wello	M	89.2	1.3	1.7	2.0	5.8	-	100.0	1,610,710
	F	75.0	1.7	4.5	4.9	13.7	0.2	100.0	1,492,388
	M+F	82.4	1.5	3.0	3.4	9.6	0.1	100.0	3,103,098

Table 2.12 : Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Age Group and Length of Continuous Residence - All Regions

Age Group		Since Birth	Less Than One Year	1 - 4 Years	5 - 9 Years	10 + Years	N/S	Total	Number
0 - 4	M	97.1	0.7	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	100.0	2,318,277
	F	96.8	0.6	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	2,348,658
	M+F	97.0	0.6	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	4,666,935
5 - 9	M	92.3	0.8	4.4	2.4	0.0	0.1	100.0	2,420,544
	F	91.6	0.8	4.2	3.1	0.1	0.2	100.0	2,357,093
	M+F	92.0	0.8	4.3	2.8	0.0	0.1	100.0	4,777,637
10 - 14	M	87.1	1.7	5.1	3.3	2.7	0.1	100.0	1,653,565
	F	87.4	1.5	5.1	3.5	2.5	2.0	100.0	1,330,239
	M+F	87.2	1.6	5.1	3.4	2.6	0.1	100.0	2,983,804
15 - 19	M	85.1	1.9	3.7	3.6	5.7	0.0	100.0	1,122,515
	F	66.8	7.4	16.6	5.7	3.2	0.3	100.0	854,711
	M+F	77.2	4.3	9.3	4.5	4.6	0.1	100.0	1,977,226
20 - 24	M	82.9	1.4	4.3	3.8	7.4	0.2	100.0	733,966
	F	48.5	4.0	19.6	20.8	6.9	0.2	100.0	790,440
	M+F	65.0	2.8	12.3	12.6	7.1	0.2	100.0	1,524,406
25 - 29	M	75.6	1.0	5.6	6.0	11.6	0.2	100.0	699,426
	F	43.7	1.1	10.7	19.4	24.8	0.3	100.0	933,432
	M+F	57.3	1.0	8.5	13.7	19.2	0.3	100.0	1,632,858
30 - 34	M	76.9	0.5	4.8	5.0	12.7	0.1	100.0	625,846
	F	41.2	1.4	6.9	11.5	38.6	0.4	100.0	805,439
	M+F	56.8	1.1	6.0	8.6	27.3	0.2	100.0	1,431,285
35 - 39	M	75.7	1.0	4.0	4.6	14.7	0.0	100.0	718,519
	F	39.0	0.8	4.5	8.7	46.6	0.4	100.0	705,186
	M+F	57.5	0.9	4.3	6.6	30.5	0.2	100.0	1,423,705
40 - 44	M	69.8	0.6	3.1	5.7	20.6	0.2	100.0	572,581
	F	43.4	1.2	5.8	6.7	42.6	0.3	100.0	549,593
	M+F	56.9	0.9	4.4	6.2	31.4	0.2	100.0	1,122,174
45 - 49	M	69.7	-	2.9	3.6	23.6	0.2	100.0	478,659
	F	42.3	0.9	4.1	5.6	46.5	0.6	100.0	423,931
	M+F	57.0	0.4	3.4	4.5	34.3	0.4	100.0	912,590
50 - 54	M	72.2	0.1	2.6	3.7	21.4	0.0	100.0	425,679
	F	40.4	0.3	5.2	3.7	49.7	0.7	100.0	415,152
	M+F	56.5	0.2	3.9	3.7	35.3	0.4	100.0	840,831
55 - 59	M	67.6	0.2	1.8	2.1	28.3	-	100.0	328,535
	F	40.1	0.7	3.4	3.9	50.4	1.5	100.0	219,016
	M+F	56.6	0.4	2.4	2.8	37.2	0.6	100.0	547,551
60 - 64	M	66.4	0.4	2.9	3.3	26.7	0.3	100.0	336,568
	F	37.2	0.5	5.5	4.3	51.9	0.6	100.0	296,633
	M+F	52.7	0.4	4.2	3.8	38.5	0.4	100.0	633,201
65 +	M	64.5	0.3	3.1	2.7	28.9	0.5	100.0	622,858
	F	41.4	1.2	4.1	4.3	48.4	0.6	100.0	436,204
	M+F	55.0	0.7	3.5	3.3	37.0	0.5	100.0	1,059,062
N/S	M	82.7	-	6.0	5.7	-	5.6	100.0	3,045
	F	40.4	-	7.4	37.7	14.5	-	100.0	3,476
	M+F	60.1	-	6.8	22.8	7.7	2.6	100.0	6,521
Total	M	83.7	0.9	3.7	3.0	8.6	0.1	100.0	13,070,583
	F	68.4	1.6	6.6	6.3	16.9	0.2	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	76.3	1.2	5.1	4.6	12.6	0.2	100.0	25,539,786

Table 2.13: Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex, Migration Status and Region

Region		Non Migrant	Migrant			Total	Number
			Rural	Urban	Total		
Total	M	83.7	15.4	0.9	16.3	100.0	13,070,583
	F	68.4	30.4	1.2	31.6	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	76.2	22.7	1.1	23.8	100.0	25,539,786
Arssi	M	82.2	16.5	1.3	17.8	100.0	676,817
	F	60.6	37.5	1.9	39.4	100.0	648,125
	M+F	71.7	26.7	1.6	28.3	100.0	1,324,942
Bale	M	68.8	29.6	1.6	31.2	100.0	174,769
	F	55.7	42.3	2.0	44.3	100.0	175,543
	M+F	62.2	36.0	1.8	37.8	100.0	350,312
Gamo Goffa	M	86.8	12.4	0.8	13.2	100.0	463,485
	F	78.9	20.2	0.9	21.1	100.0	464,979
	M+F	82.9	16.3	0.8	17.1	100.0	928,464
Gojjam	M	79.1	20.1	0.8	20.9	100.0	1,196,344
	F	57.2	42.1	0.8	42.8	100.0	1,113,207
	M+F	68.6	30.7	0.7	31.4	100.0	2,309,551
Gondar	M	84.3	15.0	0.7	15.7	100.0	955,200
	F	72.4	27.1	0.5	27.6	100.0	813,699
	M+F	78.8	20.6	0.6	21.0	100.0	1,768,899
Hararge	M	89.6	9.7	0.7	10.4	100.0	1,073,030
	F	82.5	15.5	2.0	17.5	100.0	1,051,450
	M+F	86.1	12.6	1.3	13.9	100.0	2,124,480
Illubabor	M	76.1	22.2	1.7	23.9	100.0	304,700
	F	59.2	38.7	2.1	40.8	100.0	305,459
	M+F	67.7	30.4	1.9	32.3	100.0	610,159
Keffa	M	74.8	24.2	1.0	25.2	100.0	932,864
	F	62.7	36.8	0.5	37.3	100.0	906,795
	M+F	68.8	30.5	0.7	31.2	100.0	1,839,659
Shoa	M	86.3	12.3	1.4	13.7	100.0	3,360,437
	F	69.5	28.8	1.7	30.5	100.0	3,246,176
	M+F	78.1	20.4	1.5	21.9	100.0	6,606,613
Sidamo	M	78.5	21.0	0.5	21.5	100.0	1,319,016
	F	62.0	37.2	0.8	38.0	100.0	1,248,759
	M+F	70.1	28.8	0.7	29.5	100.0	2,567,775
Wellega	M	84.2	14.9	0.9	15.8	100.0	1,003,211
	F	67.9	30.7	1.4	32.1	100.0	1,002,623
	M+F	76.0	22.8	1.2	24.0	100.0	2,005,834
Wello	M	89.3	10.6	0.1	10.7	100.0	1,610,710
	F	75.0	24.2	0.8	25.0	100.0	1,492,388
	M+F	82.4	17.2	0.4	17.6	100.0	3,103,098

Table 2.14: Percentage Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Migration Status (All Regions)

Age Group		Non Migrants	Migrants			Total	Number
			Rural	Urban	Total		
0 - 4	M	97.1	2.5	0.4	2.9	100.0	2,318,277
	F	96.8	3.0	0.2	3.2	100.0	2,348,658
	M+F	97.0	2.7	0.3	3.0	100.0	4,666,935
5 - 9	M	92.3	7.3	0.4	7.7	100.0	2,420,544
	F	91.6	8.0	0.4	8.4	100.0	2,357,093
	M+F	92.0	7.6	0.4	8.0	100.0	4,777,637
10 - 14	M	87.1	11.9	1.0	12.9	100.0	1,653,565
	F	87.4	11.9	0.7	12.6	100.0	1,330,239
	M+F	87.2	11.9	0.9	12.8	100.0	2,983,804
15 - 19	M	85.1	14.2	0.7	14.9	100.0	1,122,515
	F	66.8	32.0	1.2	33.2	100.0	854,711
	M+F	77.2	21.9	0.9	22.8	100.0	1,977,226
20 - 24	M	82.9	16.3	0.8	17.1	100.0	733,966
	F	48.5	49.5	2.0	51.5	100.0	790,440
	M+F	65.0	33.5	1.5	35.0	100.0	1,524,406
25 - 29	M	75.6	23.4	1.0	23.4	100.0	699,426
	F	43.7	55.2	1.1	56.3	100.0	933,432
	M+F	57.3	41.6	1.1	45.7	100.0	1,632,858
30 - 34	M	76.9	22.3	0.8	23.1	100.0	625,846
	F	41.2	56.7	2.1	58.8	100.0	805,439
	M+F	56.8	41.6	1.6	43.2	100.0	1,431,285
35 - 39	M	75.7	23.4	0.9	24.3	100.0	718,519
	F	39.0	59.2	1.8	61.0	100.0	705,186
	M+F	57.5	41.1	1.4	42.5	100.0	1,423,705
40 - 44	M	69.8	29.0	1.2	30.2	100.0	572,581
	F	43.4	55.0	1.6	56.6	100.0	549,593
	M+F	56.9	41.7	1.4	43.1	100.0	1,122,174
45 - 49	M	69.7	28.6	1.7	30.3	100.0	488,659
	F	42.3	55.1	2.6	57.7	100.0	423,931
	M+F	57.0	40.9	2.1	43.0	100.0	912,590
50 - 54	M	72.2	26.7	1.1	27.8	100.0	425,679
	F	40.4	56.2	3.4	59.6	100.0	415,152
	M+F	56.5	41.2	2.3	43.5	100.0	840,831
55 - 59	M	67.6	30.1	2.3	32.4	100.0	328,535
	F	40.1	57.3	2.6	59.9	100.0	219,016
	M+F	56.6	41.0	2.4	43.4	100.0	547,551
60 - 64	M	66.4	32.4	1.2	33.6	100.0	336,568
	F	37.2	59.5	3.3	62.8	100.0	296,633
	M+F	52.7	45.1	2.2	47.3	100.0	633,201
65+	M	64.5	32.7	2.8	35.5	100.0	622,858
	F	41.4	55.3	3.3	58.6	100.0	436,204
	M+F	55.0	42.0	3.0	45.0	100.0	1,059,062
N/S	M	82.7	17.3	-	17.3	100.0	3,045
	F	40.4	59.6	-	59.6	100.0	3,476
	M+F	60.1	39.9	-	39.9	100.0	6,521
Total	M	83.7	15.4	0.9	16.3	100.0	13,070,583
	F	68.4	30.4	1.2	31.6	100.0	12,469,203
	M+F	76.2	22.7	1.1	23.8	100.0	25,539,786

Table 2.15: Percentage Distribution of Persons Ten Year and Over by Sex,
Marital Status and Region

Region		Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	38.2	57.6	1.5	2.4	0.3	100.0	8,331,762
	F	21.0	65.7	9.1	5.0	0.2	100.0	7,763,452
	M+F	29.9	61.0	5.2	3.7	0.2	100.0	16,095,214
Arssi	M	44.3	52.4	0.8	2.3	0.2	100.0	408,863
	F	25.9	60.6	10.0	3.4	0.1	100.0	384,330
	M+F	35.4	56.5	5.2	2.8	0.1	100.0	793,193
Bale	M	39.0	57.3	1.3	2.3	0.1	100.0	102,538
	F	21.8	65.1	10.6	2.5	-	100.0	103,527
	M+F	30.3	61.3	6.0	2.4	0.1	100.0	206,065
Gamo Goffa	M	34.8	60.8	1.9	2.4	0.1	100.0	278,529
	F	23.7	65.7	8.2	2.3	0.1	100.0	282,474
	M+F	29.2	63.2	5.1	2.4	0.1	100.0	561,003
Gojjam	M	27.9	63.2	3.0	5.8	0.1	100.0	746,320
	F	10.4	71.1	6.6	11.8	0.1	100.0	668,187
	M+F	19.6	66.9	4.7	8.6	0.2	100.0	1,414,507
Gondar	M	36.7	60.8	0.7	1.6	0.2	100.0	597,012
	F	17.9	68.6	6.0	7.2	0.3	100.0	509,484
	M+F	28.0	64.4	3.1	4.2	0.3	100.0	1,106,496
Hararge	M	38.6	56.9	2.8	1.6	0.1	100.0	676,101
	F	24.7	63.1	9.0	3.2	-	100.0	621,701
	M+F	31.9	59.9	5.8	2.3	0.1	100.0	1,297,802
Illubabor	M	32.5	63.1	1.7	2.6	0.1	100.0	195,046
	F	17.1	67.6	12.2	3.0	0.1	100.0	211,037
	M+F	24.5	65.4	7.2	2.8	0.1	100.0	406,083
Keffa	M	33.3	61.7	2.1	1.9	1.0	100.0	595,570
	F	15.1	69.9	8.8	6.0	0.2	100.0	561,534
	M+F	24.5	65.7	5.3	3.9	0.6	100.0	1,157,104
Shoa	M	40.8	55.6	1.1	2.1	0.4	100.0	2,175,117
	F	23.6	62.0	9.9	4.2	0.3	100.0	2,044,516
	M+F	32.5	58.7	5.4	3.1	0.3	100.0	4,219,633
Sidamo	M	39.1	57.1	1.0	2.8	0.0	100.0	809,604
	F	26.4	62.6	8.4	2.5	0.1	100.0	776,837
	M+F	32.9	59.8	4.6	2.6	0.1	100.0	1,586,441
Wellega	M	40.2	56.4	1.4	1.3	0.7	100.0	611,612
	F	29.2	60.9	7.4	2.0	0.5	100.0	622,048
	M+F	34.6	58.7	4.4	1.7	0.6	100.0	1,233,660
Wello	M	41.2	55.6	0.8	2.3	0.1	100.0	1,135,450
	F	14.0	66.3	11.5	8.1	0.1	100.0	977,777
	M+F	28.6	60.6	5.7	5.0	0.1	100.0	2,113,227

Table 2.16: Percentage Distribution of Persons Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex, and Marital Status-All Regions

Age Group		Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	97.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.8	100.0	1,653,565
	F	88.5	7.5	0.6	2.9	0.5	100.0	1,330,239
	M+F	93.3	4.4	0.3	1.4	0.6	100.0	2,983,804
15 - 19	M	90.5	6.9	0.4	1.8	0.4	100.0	1,122,515
	F	44.6	48.2	0.9	6.2	0.1	100.0	854,711
	M+F	70.6	24.8	0.6	3.7	0.3	100.0	1,977,226
20 - 24	M	51.7	42.2	1.0	4.8	0.3	100.0	733,966
	F	5.7	87.8	1.1	5.4	-	100.0	790,440
	M+F	27.9	65.9	1.0	5.1	0.1	100.0	1,524,406
25 - 29	M	16.6	78.3	1.4	3.6	0.1	100.0	699,426
	F	1.3	94.6	1.5	2.5	0.1	100.0	933,432
	M+F	7.8	87.6	1.5	3.0	0.1	100.0	1,632,858
30 - 34	M	5.7	88.5	1.2	2.3	0.3	100.0	625,846
	F	0.3	95.0	2.3	2.2	0.2	100.0	805,439
	M+F	2.7	92.2	1.8	3.1	0.2	100.0	1,431,285
35 - 39	M	2.3	94.7	1.3	1.7	-	100.0	718,519
	F	0.1	91.9	5.4	2.6	0.0	100.0	705,186
	M+F	1.2	93.3	3.3	2.2	0.0	100.0	1,423,705
40 - 44	M	1.0	95.0	0.8	3.2	-	100.0	572,581
	F	0.3	87.8	7.2	4.7	-	100.0	549,593
	M+F	0.6	91.5	4.0	3.9	-	100.0	1,122,174
45 - 49	M	0.6	95.7	1.5	2.2	0.0	100.0	488,659
	F	0.6	82.4	11.2	5.8	-	100.0	423,931
	M+F	0.6	89.5	6.0	3.9	0.0	100.0	912,590
50 - 54	M	0.7	93.7	2.5	3.0	0.1	100.0	425,679
	F	0.5	70.9	21.2	6.9	0.5	100.0	415,152
	M+F	0.6	82.4	11.8	4.9	0.3	100.0	840,831
55 - 59	M	0.6	95.5	1.8	2.1	-	100.0	328,535
	F	0.5	59.3	29.7	10.0	0.5	100.0	219,016
	M+F	0.5	81.0	13.0	5.3	0.2	100.0	547,551
60 - 64	M	0.2	94.2	2.8	2.8	-	100.0	336,568
	F	1.1	47.1	40.7	10.9	0.2	100.0	296,633
	M+F	0.6	72.1	20.6	6.6	0.1	100.0	633,201
65+	M	0.1	89.6	7.0	3.2	0.1	100.0	622,858
	F	0.2	27.6	56.9	14.9	0.4	100.0	436,204
	M+F	0.2	64.0	27.6	8.0	0.2	100.0	1,059,062
N/S	M	-	54.2	-	30.1	15.7	100.0	3,045
	F	-	85.2	14.8	-	-	100.0	3,476
	N+F	-	70.7	7.9	14.0	7.4	100.0	6,521
Total	M	38.2	57.6	1.5	2.4	0.3	100.0	8,331,762
	F	21.0	64.7	9.1	5.0	0.2	100.0	7,763,452
	M+F	29.9	61.0	5.2	3.7	0.2	100.0	16,095,214

Table 2.17: Percentage Distribution of Educational Level of Persons Ten Years and Over by Sex and Region

		Literate						Literacy N/S	Total	Number
		Illiterate	Non Formal Education	Grade 1-6	Grade 7+	Grade N/S	Total Literate			
Total	M	73.6	10.8	12.5	1.6	1.1	26.4	0.4	100.0	8,331,762
	F	93.1	2.6	3.0	0.3	0.5	6.9	0.5	100.0	7,763,452
	M+F	83.0	6.9	7.9	1.0	0.8	17.0	0.4	100.0	16,095,214
Arssi	M	68.1	12.6	15.4	2.4	1.3	31.9	0.2	100.0	408,863
	F	92.7	2.3	3.5	0.4	1.0	7.3	0.1	100.0	384,330
	M+F	80.0	7.6	9.6	1.5	1.1	20.0	0.2	100.0	793,193
Bale	M	64.1	15.6	18.9	0.8	0.5	35.9	0.1	100.0	102,538
	F	88.8	5.6	5.3	0.1	1.2	11.2	-	100.0	103,527
	M+F	76.5	10.6	12.0	0.5	0.3	23.5	0.1	100.0	206,065
Gamo Goffa	M	83.6	2.2	11.7	1.1	1.3	16.4	0.1	100.0	278,529
	F	95.2	0.6	2.3	0.1	1.1	4.8	0.7	100.0	282,474
	M+F	89.4	1.4	7.0	0.6	1.2	10.6	0.4	100.0	561,003
Gojjam	M	80.7	13.2	4.4	0.6	0.9	19.3	0.2	100.0	746,320
	F	97.8	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	2.2	0.2	100.0	668,187
	M+F	88.7	7.5	2.5	0.4	0.7	11.3	0.2	100.0	1,414,507
Gondar	M	76.8	14.0	6.0	0.6	1.9	23.2	0.7	100.0	597,012
	F	93.2	3.4	1.6	0.3	0.7	6.8	0.8	100.0	509,484
	M+F	84.4	9.1	4.0	0.5	1.3	15.6	0.7	100.0	1,106,496
Hararge	M	78.5	11.1	9.0	1.0	0.3	21.5	0.1	100.0	676,101
	F	95.2	1.8	2.4	-	0.3	4.8	0.3	100.0	721,701
	M+F	86.5	6.6	5.9	0.5	0.3	13.5	0.2	100.0	1,297,802
Illubabor	M	72.8	5.6	19.1	1.1	1.0	27.2	0.4	100.0	195,046
	F	91.9	3.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	8.0	0.6	100.0	211,037
	M+F	82.7	4.3	11.3	0.6	0.6	17.3	0.5	100.0	406,083
Keffa	M	80.3	8.9	7.7	-	2.2	19.7	0.9	100.0	595,570
	F	95.8	1.6	0.8	-	0.8	4.2	1.0	100.0	561,534
	M+F	87.8	5.4	4.4	-	1.5	12.2	0.9	100.0	1,157,104
Shoa	M	73.0	10.2	13.2	1.7	1.6	27.0	0.3	100.0	2,175,117
	F	93.1	2.7	3.0	0.4	0.5	6.9	0.3	100.0	2,044,516
	M+F	82.7	6.6	8.2	1.1	1.1	17.3	0.3	100.0	4,219,633
Sidamo	M	67.6	6.0	23.9	2.2	0.1	32.4	0.2	100.0	809,604
	F	92.0	2.3	4.9	0.4	0.1	18.0	0.3	100.0	776,837
	M+F	79.6	4.2	14.6	1.3	0.1	20.4	0.2	100.0	1,586,441
Wellega	M	62.2	2.9	27.7	4.5	1.4	37.8	1.3	100.0	611,612
	F	86.9	1.5	8.9	0.5	0.5	13.1	1.7	100.0	622,048
	M+F	74.6	2.2	18.2	2.5	1.0	25.4	1.5	100.0	1,233,660
Wello	M	73.2	19.3	5.2	1.6	0.3	26.8	0.4	100.0	1,135,450
	F	91.5	5.7	1.7	0.4	0.1	8.5	0.6	100.0	977,777
	M+F	81.7	13.0	3.6	1.0	0.2	18.3	0.5	100.0	2,113,227

Table 2.18: Percentage Distribution of Educational Level of Persons Ten Years and Over by Age Group and Sex - All Regions

		Literate						Literacy N/S	Total	Number
		Illiterate	Non Formal Education	Grade 1-6	Grade 7+	Grade N/S	Total Literate			
10 - 14	M	62.1	13.2	22.3	0.5	1.4	37.4	0.3	100.0	1,653,565
	F	80.8	6.5	10.6	0.1	1.3	18.5	0.7	100.0	1,330,239
	M+F	70.4	10.2	17.1	0.3	1.4	29.0	0.6	100.0	2,983,804
15 - 19	M	57.2	12.3	24.8	4.5	0.9	42.5	0.3	100.0	1,122,515
	F	83.8	5.7	7.1	2.1	0.8	15.7	0.5	100.0	854,711
	M+F	68.7	9.5	17.1	3.4	0.9	30.9	0.4	100.0	1,977,226
20 - 24	M	59.7	12.2	17.8	7.0	1.6	39.6	0.7	100.0	733,966
	F	94.3	2.5	2.3	0.3	0.2	5.3	0.4	100.0	790,440
	M+F	77.6	7.6	9.8	3.5	0.9	21.8	0.6	100.0	1,524,406
25 - 29	M	72.4	11.6	12.6	1.9	1.1	27.2	0.4	100.0	699,426
	F	97.2	1.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.3	100.0	933,432
	M+F	86.6	5.8	5.9	0.9	0.5	13.1	0.3	100.0	1,632,858
30 - 34	M	77.8	11.3	8.8	0.6	1.1	21.8	0.4	100.0	625,846
	F	97.3	1.9	0.1	-	0.3	2.3	0.4	100.0	805,439
	M+F	88.8	6.0	3.9	0.3	0.6	10.8	0.4	100.0	1,431,285
35 - 39	M	81.1	10.0	7.3	0.4	0.9	18.6	0.3	100.0	718,519
	F	97.2	1.2	0.6	-	0.5	2.3	0.5	100.0	705,186
	M+F	89.1	5.6	4.0	0.2	0.7	10.5	0.4	100.0	1,423,705
40 - 44	M	84.1	9.7	4.8	0.3	0.9	15.7	0.2	100.0	572,581
	F	98.1	1.1	0.2	-	0.2	1.5	0.4	100.0	549,593
	M+F	91.0	5.5	2.5	0.1	0.6	8.7	0.3	100.0	1,122,174
45 - 49	M	85.1	9.8	3.6	-	1.1	14.5	0.4	100.0	488,659
	F	98.4	0.7	0.1	-	0.2	1.0	0.6	100.0	423,931
	M+F	91.3	5.6	2.0	-	0.6	8.2	0.5	100.0	912,590
50 - 54	M	89.3	7.9	1.4	0.0	1.0	10.3	0.4	100.0	425,679
	F	98.6	0.7	0.1	-	-	0.8	0.6	100.0	415,157
	M+F	93.9	4.4	0.7	0.0	0.5	5.6	0.5	100.0	840,836
55 - 59	M	87.6	9.9	1.2	-	1.2	12.3	0.1	100.0	328,533
	F	98.4	0.3	-	-	0.9	1.2	0.4	100.0	219,083
	M+F	91.9	6.1	0.7	-	1.1	7.9	0.2	100.0	547,616
60 - 64	M	90.8	6.2	1.6	-	0.8	8.6	0.6	100.0	336,566
	F	99.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	100.0	296,633
	M+F	94.9	3.3	0.9	-	0.4	4.6	0.5	100.0	633,200
65+	M	93.1	5.4	0.5	-	0.6	6.5	0.4	100.0	622,853
	F	98.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	1.3	100.0	436,200
	M+F	95.4	3.2	0.3	-	0.3	3.8	0.8	100.0	1,059,053
N/S	M	22.2	20.7	2.5	5.7	50.1	59.0	18.8	100.0	3,047,347
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	3,477,347
	M+F	63.7	9.7	1.1	2.7	14.0	27.5	8.8	100.0	6,524,694
Total	M	71.6	10.8	12.5	1.6	1.1	26.0	0.4	100.0	8,331,766
	F	93.1	2.6	3.0	0.3	0.5	6.4	0.5	100.0	7,763,453
	M+F	83.0	6.9	7.9	0.9	0.8	16.5	0.5	100.0	16,095,219

CHAPTER III

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

Information was collected on the economic activity status of all persons aged ten years and over. The lower age limit was fixed on ten years because in the rural areas of the country children start taking part in many types of activities at young ages. The results of this survey also reflect the validity of this opinion.

In the survey all persons aged 10 years and over were asked whether they were engaged in productive work during the reference period. Productive work was defined as work that is used in the production of goods or services that will be sold in the market or are consumed in the household. Ploughing, weeding, harvesting, collection of farm produce, threshing, herding cattle, weaving (for sale), black smithing, pottery making, ... etc., are examples of types of work that were considered as productive. However, house work, such as cooking food, collecting fire wood or water for cooking or personal use, mending the roof of a house or its fence were not considered as productive. But if these activities were performed for pay and not for own household, they were considered as productive. If a person spent some time in non-economic activities like house work and also took part in other economic activities like working in the farm or herding cattle, the person is considered to have been engaged in a productive activity.

Persons who responded that they were not engaged in productive work during the reference period were asked why they were not so engaged. Those who had work but did not work because of health, or social reasons or because of the seasonality of their work, together with those who

were working constituted the employed population. Persons who did not work because they did not have any job and were seeking employment comprised the unemployed population. The employed and the unemployed together formed the economically active population, also called the labour force.

Economic activity status was collected using two approaches - the usual status approach and the current status approach. During Round 0 the usual status referred to the activity during the previous 12 months. During the rest of the rounds, which were conducted on quarterly basis the usual status referred to the activity during the previous three months. On the other hand, current activity referred to activity during the previous seven days during all rounds. Persons who have reported that they were usually engaged in productive activities during the three months reference period were considered to have been actively employed. And persons who have reported that they were engaged in productive work for at least one day in the seven days before the survey date were considered to have been currently actively engaged.

The results of the usual status approach obtained in Round 0 provide the base line information on the activity status of respondents. The results of the successive surveys indicate the seasonal variations in the activity rate, type of activity, proportion of off-season farmers, and the amount of work (measured by number of days worked in a week).

The economic activity rate or the economic participation rate will be computed as the ratio of the economically active population to the population aged 10 years and over multiplied by 100. Economic activity rates will sometimes be referred to as activity rates, or economic participation rates or participation rates, and the economically active persons referred to as active persons in some parts of this report.

The usual status approach provides information which refers to the distant past and which may not be similar to the situation at the time of the interview. However, it has the advantage of overcoming seasonal variations, and including all those who usually work among the economically active population. Thus, it can be observed that the usual status approach records a higher activity rate than the current status approach, particularly among the women (Tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.10 and 3.11). Consequently, the usual status approach provides a better measure of economic activity status and activity rates. Thus, the analysis in this report makes use of mainly the results from the usual status approach for these measurements. During the slack seasons (Rounds 0;2 and 3) the activity rates recorded through the usual status approach is higher than rates obtained through the current approach (Tables 3.1, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17 and 3.18). However, the current status approach provides a better measure of rates of unemployment, proportion of economically active persons who were not working due to health or social reasons, and economically inactive persons by reason for not being engaged in productive activities. Therefore, the analysis on whether economically active persons were working or not in different rounds (Tables 3.29, 3.30, 3.31, and 3.32) will mainly make use of the current status approach. Also the reasons for not being engaged in economic activities among the economically inactive persons in different rounds will mainly use the current status approach (Tables 3.41, 3.42, 3.43 and 3.44).

The economic activity rate among the total population in Round 0, using the usual status approach was obtained to be 87.6% for males, 47.9% for females and 68.4% for both the sexes combined (Table 3.1). The current activity approach provided activity rates of 86.3% for males, 33.8% for females and 60.9% for both the sexes during the same

round (Table 3.10). The mean of the activity rates from Round 1 to Round 4 (July 24, 1981 - April 25, 1982) was computed to make adjustment for the seasonality of economic activities. Thus, the usual status approach provided activity rates of 89.1% for males, 46.9% for females and 68.7% for both the sexes (Table 3.2). Using the current activity approach the seasonally adjusted rates were obtained to be 88.1%, 39.2% and 64.4% for males, females and both the sexes, respectively (Table 3.11). These means are expected to overcome the seasonal variations in activity rates since they cover four rounds and range over the length of one entire year.

Both the males and females in the lower age groups i.e. 10-14 and 15-19 show low rates of economic participation (Tables 3.4, 3.5, 3.13 and 3.14). Even though persons in the lower age groups show a low level of participation, they constitute a large part of those who were economically active. This is because of the large size of the population in these age groups. It was observed that 14.8% of all active persons in the total population during Round 0 (usual status approach) were of ages 10-14 and 11.8% were of ages 15-19 (Table 3.1).

The participation rates recorded among the females were much lower than those observed among the males (Tables 3.1 and 3.2). But in the rural areas, females work together with the males. They take part in activities like weeding, harvesting and threshing of crops and herding of livestock. If the household is also engaged in other activities like weaving, pottery making, or blacksmithing, the females share a large part of the work. The instruction given to the survey enumerators was that they should consider all females who participated in such activities to have been engaged in economically productive activities. But most of the respondents showed a tendency to under value the work

performed by females. The work performed by the females is commonly not considered as useful work. This feeling is so prevalent that the females too share the same idea. Because of this the economic participation of females has been under-reported. This situation seems to be very strong in Hararge region which has reported a small proportion of its female population to have been participating in the production of economic goods and services (Tables 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.12, 3.13 and 3.14). However, the Northern Regions (Gojjam, Gondar and Wello) show higher participation rates for the males and Wellega, Gojjam, and Illubabor show higher participation rates for the females compared to other regions.

The data show seasonal variations in the participation rates (Tables 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17 and 3.18). The current status approach showed strong seasonal variation with high activity rate reported during Round 1 and low activity rates reported during Rounds 0 and 4 (Table 3.12). The major reasons for this variation were that Round 1 was conducted during the peak agricultural season while Rounds 0 and 4 were conducted during or close to the period of a major holiday (Easter), that affected the activity rate of the followers of Christian faith covered in the survey. The usual status also showed some variation in activity rates during the different rounds. In this approach high activity rates were reported during rounds 1 and 2 while a low activity rate was reported during Round 4 (Table 3.3). However, the variations in the rates recorded using this approach were lower than the variations recorded using the current status approach. This is because the reference period of three months used in the usual status approach has a tendency to suppress the seasonality in the activity that would be encountered within the three months period.

Many Regions have different climatic conditions and the type of crops grown in some regions are different. Possibly, because of this the regions have different sowing, weeding and harvesting periods. Thus, the proportion of off-seasoned farmers in Round 1 through Round 4 differ from one region to another (Tables 3.29, 3.30, 3.31, 3.32). During Round 1, the proportion reported as off-seasoned for the total population was the smallest because it was the sowing and weeding season in most regions. During the intensive agricultural activity season, active persons are engaged in productive activities for more days, and also for longer hours in the day. The number of days worked by employed persons in different rounds is discussed in Chapter 6.

The majority of the males (particularly at young ages) were not engaged in production of economic goods and services because they were students (Tables 3.23, 3.24, 3.25, 3.26, 3.39, 3.40, 3.45 and 3.46). The others did not work because they were either doing house work or were too old to work or were disabled. The main reason the economically inactive females were not working was due to house work.

Some of the reasons for inactivity were seasonal (Tables 3.25, 3.26, 3.27, 3.28, 3.47, 3.48, 3.49 and 3.50). For example, formal schools remain closed during the rainy season and most of the students were observed to be actively engaged in productive activities during Round 1. The proportion who stated that they did not work because they were too old is generally greater among the males than the females, indicating that females were mostly engaged in house work even at older ages.

In the usual activity approach the proportion of the population reported as having not worked due to health or social reasons is very low constituting only 2.4% of the total population who were economically active. This is

quite reasonable considering the length of the reference period (12 months) used in the approach and that usually people are not expected to remain idle for such a long period of time due to health and especially due to social reasons. On the other hand, the proportion reported as having not worked due to health or social reasons is quite substantial in the current activity approach. Thus, the proportion of economically active persons who were not engaged in productive activities because of health or social reasons during the previous seven days was 22.3% during Round 0 and had a mean of 10.2% during Rounds 1, 2, 3 and 4 (Tables 3.27 and 3.28).

The data indicate only a small number of persons were reported as unemployed (Tables 3.19, 3.20, 3.27, and 3.28). In the survey, all persons who were not engaged in any productive work during the reference period and were searching for work were considered as unemployed. Discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work because they knew that no work was available, but were ready to take a job if they got one were also considered as unemployed. However, in rural areas most persons who are willing to take up a job, if they could get one, are also engaged in economic activities because they help parents or relatives in farming activities or other types of work. Because of this the number of persons who reported that they were not engaged in any type of economic activity, and were looking for work was very small. Hence, since only small number of persons were reported as unemployed, no further analysis on unemployment will be made.

Indications on the level of underemployment can be obtained from information on the proportion of persons who were not working due to social reasons, off season farmers, and employed persons who worked for only one or two days during the reference week (Tables 3.27, 3.28, 3.33, 3.34, 3.29, 3.30, 3.31, 3.32, 3.35, 3.36, 3.37 and 3.38). The proportion of employed persons who were looking for additional work also serves as an indication of the level of underemployment (Chapter V, Tables 5.9 and 5.10).

Table 3.1: Activity Status by Age Group; 11 Regions - Round O (Usual Status Approach)

Age Group		Economically Active		Economically Inactive		N/S		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10 - 14	M	1,125,819	68.1	519,552	31.4	8,194	0.5	1,653,565	100.0
	F	500,805	37.7	823,921	61.9	5,513	0.4	1,330,239	100.0
	M+F	1,626,624	54.5	1,343,473	45.0	13,707	0.5	2,983,804	100.0
15 - 19	M	911,302	81.2	210,960	18.8	253	0.0	1,122,515	100.0
	F	388,321	45.4	465,320	54.4	1,070	0.2	854,711	100.0
	M+F	1,299,623	65.7	676,280	34.2	1,323	0.1	1,977,226	100.0
20 - 24	M	670,504	91.4	61,789	8.4	1,673	0.2	733,966	100.0
	F	412,073	52.1	378,367	47.9	-	-	790,440	100.0
	M+F	1,082,577	71.0	440,156	28.9	1,673	0.1	1,524,406	100.0
25 - 29	M	681,756	97.5	17,480	2.5	190	0.0	699,426	100.0
	F	497,388	53.3	436,044	46.7	-	-	933,432	100.0
	M+F	1,179,144	72.2	453,524	27.8	190	0.0	1,632,858	100.0
30 - 34	M	617,844	98.7	8,002	1.3	-	-	625,846	100.0
	F	428,982	53.3	376,457	46.7	-	-	805,439	100.0
	M+F	1,046,826	73.1	384,459	26.9	-	-	1,431,285	100.0
35 - 39	M	708,776	98.6	9,743	1.4	-	-	718,519	100.0
	F	398,660	56.5	306,526	43.5	-	-	705,186	100.0
	M+F	1,107,436	77.8	316,269	22.2	-	-	1,423,705	100.0
40 - 44	M	567,712	99.2	4,869	0.9	-	-	572,581	100.0
	F	300,969	54.8	248,624	45.2	-	-	549,593	100.0
	M+F	868,681	77.4	253,493	22.6	-	-	1,122,174	100.0
45 - 49	M	483,036	98.9	5,427	1.1	196	0.0	488,659	100.0
	F	239,899	56.6	184,032	43.4	-	-	423,931	100.0
	M+F	722,935	79.2	189,459	20.8	196	0.0	9,912,590	100.0
50 - 54	M	416,159	97.8	9,346	2.2	174	0.0	425,679	100.0
	F	233,164	56.2	181,988	43.8	-	-	415,152	100.0
	M+F	649,323	77.2	191,334	22.8	174	0.0	840,831	100.0
55 - 59	M	322,702	98.2	5,833	1.8	-	-	328,535	100.0
	F	104,490	47.7	113,766	51.9	760	0.4	219,016	100.0
	M+F	427,192	78.0	119,599	21.8	760	0.2	547,551	100.0
60 - 64	M	318,417	94.6	18,151	5.4	-	-	336,568	100.0
	F	116,333	39.2	180,054	60.7	246	0.1	296,633	100.0
	M+F	434,750	68.7	198,205	31.3	246	0.0	633,201	100.0
65+	M	469,854	75.4	152,751	24.5	253	0.1	622,858	100.0
	F	96,598	22.2	339,606	77.8	-	-	436,204	100.0
	M+F	566,452	53.5	492,357	46.5	253	0.0	1,059,062	100.0
N/S	M	2,566	84.3	-	-	479	15.7	3,045	100.0
	F	2,429	69.9	1,047	30.1	-	-	3,476	100.0
	M+F	4,995	76.6	1,047	16.1	479	7.3	6,521	100.0
Total	M	7,296,447	87.6	1,023,903	12.3	11,412	0.1	8,331,762	100.0
	F	3,720,111	47.9	4,035,752	52.0	7,589	0.1	7,763,452	100.0
	M+F	11,016,558	68.5	5,059,655	31.4	19,001	0.1	16,095,214	100.0

Table 3.2: Mean Activity Status by Age Group and Sex All Regions - Rounds 1,2,3 & 4 (Usual Status Approach)

Age Group		Economically Active		Economically Inactive		N/S		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10 - 14	M	1,269,409	74.2	425,427	24.9	14,946	0.9	1,709,782	100.0
	F	595,433	42.1	806,740	57.1	10,934	0.8	1,413,107	100.0
	M+F	1,864,842	59.7	1,232,167	39.5	25,880	0.8	3,122,889	100.0
15 - 19	M	961,881	82.0	210,114	17.9	1,560	0.1	1,173,555	100.0
	F	409,995	46.6	472,082	53.4	2,023	0.2	884,100	100.0
	M+F	1,371,876	66.7	682,196	33.1	3,583	0.2	2,057,655	100.0
20 - 24	M	647,795	92.4	52,762	7.5	652	0.1	701,209	100.0
	F	384,457	49.5	391,564	50.4	510	0.1	776,531	100.0
	M+F	1,032,252	69.8	444,326	30.1	1,162	0.1	1,477,740	100.0
25 - 29	M	699,959	97.9	14,461	2.0	401	0.1	714,821	100.0
	F	476,449	51.5	447,452	48.4	886	0.1	924,787	100.0
	M+F	1,176,408	71.7	461,913	28.2	1,287	0.1	1,639,608	100.0
30 - 34	M	583,947	98.8	6,594	1.1	647	0.1	591,188	100.0
	F	392,232	50.0	391,803	49.9	635	0.1	784,670	100.0
	M+F	976,179	71.0	398,397	28.9	1,282	0.1	1,375,858	100.0
35 - 39	M	699,594	98.9	7,545	1.0	422	0.1	707,561	100.0
	F	389,416	51.5	365,014	48.3	1,296	0.2	755,726	100.0
	M+F	1,089,010	74.4	372,559	25.5	1,718	0.1	1,463,287	100.0
40 - 44	M	592,460	99.4	3,498	0.6	321	0.0	596,279	100.0
	F	282,357	52.0	259,865	47.9	569	0.1	542,791	100.0
	M+F	874,817	76.8	263,363	23.1	890	0.1	1,139,070	100.0
45 - 49	M	511,764	98.7	6,793	1.3	167	0.0	518,714	100.0
	F	223,622	53.0	198,061	47.0	-	-	421,683	100.0
	M+F	735,386	78.2	204,854	21.8	157	0.0	940,397	100.0
50 - 54	M	394,037	97.7	9,411	2.3	-	-	403,448	100.0
	F	191,786	49.1	198,322	50.8	224	0.1	390,332	100.0
	M+F	585,823	73.8	207,733	26.2	224	0.0	793,780	100.0
55 - 59	M	348,425	98.1	6,610	1.9	-	-	355,035	100.0
	F	116,155	48.2	124,963	51.8	70	0.0	241,188	100.0
	M+F	464,580	77.9	131,573	22.1	70	0.0	596,223	100.0
60 - 64		306,515	95.7	13,551	4.2	211	0.1	320,277	100.0
		124,085	40.5	181,059	59.1	1,290	0.4	306,434	100.0
	M+F	430,600	68.7	194,610	31.1	1,501	0.2	626,711	100.0
65 +	M	487,373	78.2	135,882	21.8	318	0.0	623,573	100.0
	F	114,016	25.9	324,841	73.8	1,071	0.3	439,928	100.0
	M+F	601,389	56.6	460,723	43.3	1,389	0.1	1,063,501	100.0
N/S	M	7,938	71.8	463	4.2	2,659	24.0	11,060	100.0
	F	2,404	23.5	4,533	44.4	3,277	32.1	10,214	100.0
	M+F	10,342	48.6	4,996	23.5	5,936	27.9	21,274	100.0
Total	M	7,511,097	89.1	893,111	10.6	22,294	0.3	8,426,502	100.0
	F	3,702,407	46.9	4,166,299	52.8	22,785	0.3	7,891,491	100.0
	M+F	11,213,504	68.7	5,059,410	31.0	45,079	0.3	16,317,993	100.0

Table 3.3: Economic Activity Rates by Sex and Region - All Rounds (Usual Status Approach)

	Total	Arssi	Bale	Gamo Goffa	Gojjam	Gondar	Hararge	Illubabor	Keffa	Shoa	Sidamo	Wellega	Wollo
Round - 0													
M	87.6	89.2	85.3	84.4	93.8	93.7	89.3	82.4	86.4	85.7	81.9	77.3	94.4
F	47.9	49.1	54.6	49.2	82.2	40.6	12.0	59.3	37.7	44.1	24.3	66.1	68.5
M+F	68.4	69.8	69.9	66.7	88.4	69.2	52.3	70.4	62.9	65.4	53.7	71.7	82.4
Round - 1													
M	90.7	90.7	89.7	83.8	95.3	96.0	93.6	85.9	88.3	89.3	86.9	85.8	95.4
F	50.1	36.9	51.5	48.0	85.4	54.8	11.0	61.4	37.7	45.2	30.1	76.3	67.5
M+F	71.2	64.4	70.7	65.9	90.6	77.0	54.3	73.4	64.1	68.0	59.1	81.0	82.4
Round - 2													
M	91.4	93.1	91.6	87.0	96.5	96.2	92.8	87.7	88.4	89.3	85.9	91.8	95.8
F	50.9	51.0	53.8	45.2	87.4	59.2	10.0	60.8	32.9	46.4	23.6	82.4	69.7
M+F	71.8	72.9	72.5	65.8	92.2	79.5	53.3	73.8	61.8	68.4	55.8	87.0	83.5
Round - 3													
M	87.4	87.8	85.2	81.9	94.6	94.9	89.7	84.4	85.5	87.1	81.1	76.1	97.5
F	46.8	47.6	48.8	48.3	88.0	50.2	8.7	56.5	25.0	43.2	26.7	73.4	58.3
M+F	67.7	68.2	66.7	65.0	91.6	75.0	50.8	69.9	56.4	65.6	54.5	74.7	74.7
Round - 4													
M	87.0	84.7	85.9	83.8	92.9	93.7	90.5	81.8	86.0	86.1	83.0	75.6	92.2
F	40.0	35.5	47.5	52.6	70.9	21.1	10.4	48.4	26.3	36.7	29.1	61.8	53.9
M+F	64.2	61.0	66.3	68.2	82.3	61.0	52.5	64.5	56.6	62.1	56.8	68.6	74.0
Mean (Rounds 1, 2, 3, 4)													
M	89.1	88.9	88.1	84.1	94.9	95.2	91.6	85.0	87.0	88.0	84.2	82.3	94.2
F	46.9	42.8	50.4	48.5	82.9	46.2	10.0	56.7	30.3	42.8	27.4	73.5	62.6
M+F	68.7	66.6	69.1	66.2	89.2	73.4	52.7	70.4	59.6	66.0	56.5	77.8	79.3

Table 3.4: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Round O (Usual Status Approach)

Regions	Age Group									Total	Number	
	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N.S.			
Total	M	68.1	81.2	91.4	98.1	98.9	98.3	96.4	75.4	84.3	87.6	7,296,447
	F	37.6	45.4	52.1	53.3	55.8	56.4	42.8	22.1	69.9	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	54.5	65.7	71.0	72.6	77.6	78.3	73.0	53.5	76.6	68.4	11,016,558
Arssi	M	80.3	78.2	91.5	98.5	98.0	99.1	98.7	75.2	-	89.2	364,651
	F	41.4	47.5	65.5	53.7	52.1	57.5	49.0	13.0	100.0	49.1	188,809
	M+F	62.4	65.2	79.6	73.2	72.7	81.2	75.4	47.8	100.0	69.8	553,620
Bale	M	58.9	74.1	89.5	97.6	98.8	98.2	99.0	85.0	100.0	85.3	87,446
	F	38.5	53.5	67.7	64.5	61.2	61.6	47.6	22.7	-	54.6	56,493
	M+F	50.1	64.2	77.1	79.8	77.8	80.4	75.9	54.8	100.0	69.9	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	43.3	80.1	92.1	98.7	99.5	97.1	98.7	71.5	-	84.4	235,018
	F	27.6	46.9	52.0	63.7	57.2	46.1	39.8	19.8	-	49.2	138,737
	M+F	35.6	65.8	67.3	78.4	80.3	73.1	67.8	53.8	-	66.7	373,755
Gojjam	M	85.5	95.9	95.2	97.7	99.7	99.3	96.7	72.1	-	93.8	700,386
	F	64.3	85.8	90.3	92.1	88.4	91.3	83.7	23.1	-	82.2	549,401
	M+F	75.8	91.4	92.6	94.6	94.7	95.8	92.2	52.2	-	88.4	1,249,787
Gondar	M	88.8	90.9	97.5	99.2	100.0	98.9	93.1	70.4	100.0	93.7	559,102
	F	37.2	41.8	46.1	48.3	32.1	46.3	31.3	21.3	-	40.6	206,400
	M+F	65.3	72.0	71.1	70.7	67.4	75.6	73.1	48.9	91.5	69.2	765,502
Hararge	M	74.5	88.8	97.2	98.4	98.2	95.3	89.9	54.6	-	89.3	603,626
	F	29.7	9.6	8.6	10.7	8.7	6.2	0.0	-	-	12.0	74,631
	M+F	54.4	54.4	43.5	49.6	61.9	51.8	58.3	32.2	-	52.3	678,257
Illubabor	M	38.3	62.9	86.9	97.5	98.5	97.3	99.2	84.5	100.0	82.4	160,661
	F	34.9	55.7	65.7	72.2	71.4	62.4	62.8	37.5	100.0	59.3	124,961
	M+F	36.7	59.4	75.1	82.4	84.5	79.1	82.4	60.6	100.0	70.4	285,622
Keffa	M	53.0	82.3	96.1	99.1	98.7	97.6	90.9	68.8	-	86.4	514,789
	F	20.5	32.2	36.9	42.4	47.5	47.1	38.0	17.4	-	37.7	210,897
	M+F	39.5	61.9	63.0	68.6	73.5	75.8	63.0	45.5	-	62.9	725,686
Shoa	M	62.2	78.1	92.4	97.1	98.5	98.0	96.6	76.2	49.0	85.7	1,863,109
	F	30.3	38.8	51.9	49.1	53.1	53.2	41.5	23.6	59.6	44.1	900,732
	M+F	48.4	60.4	72.5	69.0	75.5	77.0	71.6	54.3	57.4	65.4	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	53.4	62.9	87.4	98.9	99.1	98.2	97.7	84.4	-	81.9	663,069
	F	19.1	18.3	21.8	24.8	35.4	35.8	18.5	14.1	-	24.3	189,071
	M+F	37.5	42.2	50.9	54.9	67.8	71.3	61.5	61.3	-	53.7	852,140
Welega	M	43.4	56.5	76.1	95.1	99.4	99.3	98.2	80.8	50.0	77.3	472,649
	F	41.1	61.3	78.9	81.0	86.3	73.5	64.2	36.6	100.0	66.1	410,733
	M+F	42.2	58.7	77.6	87.1	92.7	86.8	81.5	61.6	79.5	71.7	883,382
Wello	M	92.4	96.6	89.7	99.3	98.9	100.0	99.2	74.4	-	94.4	1,071,941
	F	71.4	73.9	68.6	80.1	72.2	77.5	49.0	20.9	-	68.5	669,246
	M+F	84.4	88.3	80.7	89.0	84.9	87.0	78.2	53.7	-	82.4	1,741,187

Table 3.5: Mean Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Round 1, 2, 3 & 4 (Usual Status Approach)

Region		Age Group								N/S	Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +			
Total	M	74.2	82.0	92.4	98.3	99.1	98.2	97.0	78.2	72.2	89.1	7,511,097
	F	42.1	46.4	49.5	50.8	51.7	51.2	43.9	25.9	23.5	46.9	3,702,407
	M+F	59.7	66.7	69.9	71.4	75.5	76.2	73.2	56.5	48.8	68.7	11,213,504
Arssi	M	82.5	77.1	88.3	96.8	98.3	99.2	97.5	76.9	92.8	88.9	375,030
	F	41.6	33.9	46.2	47.2	46.7	47.8	43.4	23.7	58.4	42.8	168,719
	M+F	62.8	59.0	69.4	69.5	70.3	76.5	71.7	54.7	80.1	66.6	543,749
Balle	M	71.2	74.6	93.4	96.6	99.4	99.7	100.0	88.9	-	88.1	90,726
	F	43.8	45.6	58.0	55.3	59.4	54.1	49.0	20.0	100.0	50.4	52,836
	M+F	58.2	62.3	72.2	34.5	76.2	78.8	74.8	59.0	100.0	69.1	143,562
Gamo Goffa	M	49.3	73.0	89.6	97.1	99.3	98.8	96.2	79.1	76.6	84.1	240,942
	F	31.1	54.2	51.0	58.4	53.2	53.5	30.2	24.6	100.0	48.5	140,785
	M+F	40.5	64.0	67.2	74.2	77.4	78.5	64.3	60.1	81.1	66.2	381,727
Gojjam	M	88.0	94.7	94.5	98.6	99.7	99.0	98.4	81.9	100.0	94.9	700,487
	F	74.0	85.6	90.6	89.0	86.7	84.2	75.4	44.5	100.0	82.9	557,573
	M+F	81.7	90.6	92.5	93.1	92.4	92.4	89.0	67.3	100.0	89.2	1,258,060
Gondar	M	91.7	94.5	97.4	99.4	99.9	99.4	96.6	73.0	75.0	95.2	586,431
	F	45.2	51.5	49.1	49.4	47.9	46.1	35.1	20.6	07.8	46.2	235,116
	M+F	71.2	78.3	76.0	70.6	74.4	74.5	78.0	52.4	39.1	73.4	821,547
Hararge	M	83.1	91.0	95.9	97.5	98.5	97.2	92.4	63.7	100.0	91.6	620,601
	F	25.9	08.6	04.0	07.0	07.6	08.0	04.6	01.1	10.6	10.0	61,880
	M+F	57.6	56.0	41.9	47.2	62.2	54.3	55.8	07.5	33.8	52.7	682,481
Illubabor	M	52.5	67.0	89.3	97.3	99.6	98.4	98.3	83.7	88.0	85.0	171,759
	F	38.4	57.8	63.6	64.9	65.1	60.7	59.7	37.7	36.6	56.7	122,801
	M+F	46.0	63.0	73.5	78.7	81.3	79.4	79.5	60.4	69.7	70.4	294,560
Keffa	M	61.5	81.3	92.7	99.3	98.1	97.2	95.1	71.1	100.0	87.0	551,236
	F	20.2	32.2	34.4	31.0	38.8	34.5	27.8	10.4	13.3	30.3	179,549
	M+F	43.5	63.0	59.5	62.1	68.4	69.6	60.2	44.1	66.6	59.6	730,785
Shoa	M	72.8	78.4	93.2	98.0	99.2	97.2	96.5	76.1	56.6	88.0	1,960,288
	F	35.2	37.5	47.6	48.9	48.4	49.2	40.4	24.4	25.9	42.8	903,911
	M+F	56.0	60.8	69.3	69.8	72.8	75.7	70.6	53.1	42.1	66.0	2,864,198
Sidamo	M	57.9	70.5	85.7	99.4	99.3	99.3	98.8	90.1	48.2	84.2	714,225
	F	25.3	22.3	29.2	31.7	27.9	28.0	28.0	21.1	00.0	27.4	220,825
	M+F	42.9	48.9	51.4	60.2	64.9	67.8	65.0	70.6	15.2	56.5	935,050
Wellega	M	56.3	67.0	86.6	97.7	99.4	99.2	98.3	79.6	97.7	82.3	518,223
	F	56.5	70.5	84.9	85.3	84.6	83.3	73.0	45.4	41.1	73.5	475,791
	M+F	56.4	68.6	85.7	90.5	91.8	91.4	85.7	65.2	82.9	77.8	994,014
Wollo	M	91.4	92.9	94.3	99.1	98.9	98.6	98.2	77.2	100.0	94.2	981,153
	F	70.2	67.0	63.1	66.7	67.3	63.8	56.8	25.1	-	62.6	582,618
	M+F	82.6	82.2	81.2	81.5	82.0	79.7	80.6	55.7	100.0	79.3	1,563,771

Table 3.5: Mean Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Rounds 1,2,3&4 (Usual Status Approach)

Region		Age Group								N/S	Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +			
Total	M	74.2	82.0	92.4	98.3	99.1	98.2	97.0	78.2	72.2	89.1	7,511,097
	F	42.1	46.4	49.5	50.8	51.7	51.2	43.9	25.9	23.5	46.9	3,202,407
	M+F	59.7	66.7	69.9	71.4	75.5	76.2	73.2	56.5	48.8	68.7	11,213,504
Arssi	M	82.5	77.1	88.3	96.8	98.3	99.2	97.5	76.9	92.8	88.9	375,030
	F	41.6	33.9	46.2	47.2	46.7	47.8	43.4	23.7	58.4	42.8	168,719
	M+F	62.8	59.0	69.4	69.5	70.3	76.5	71.7	54.7	80.1	66.6	543,749
Balle	M	71.2	74.6	93.4	96.6	99.4	99.7	100.0	88.9	-	88.1	90,726
	F	43.8	45.6	58.0	55.3	59.4	54.1	49.0	20.0	100.0	50.4	52,836
	M+F	58.2	62.3	72.2	34.5	76.2	78.8	74.8	59.0	100.0	69.1	143,562
Gamo Goffa	M	49.3	73.0	89.6	97.1	99.3	98.8	96.2	79.1	76.6	84.1	240,942
	F	31.1	54.2	51.0	58.4	53.2	53.5	30.2	24.6	100.0	48.5	140,785
	M+F	40.5	64.0	67.2	74.2	77.4	78.5	64.3	60.1	81.1	66.2	381,727
Gojjam	M	88.0	94.7	94.5	98.6	99.7	99.0	98.4	81.9	100.0	94.9	700,487
	F	74.0	85.6	90.6	89.0	86.7	84.2	75.4	44.5	100.0	82.9	557,573
	M+F	81.7	90.6	92.5	93.1	92.4	92.4	89.0	67.3	100.0	89.2	1,258,060
Gondar	M	91.7	94.5	97.4	99.4	99.9	99.4	96.6	73.0	75.0	95.2	586,431
	F	45.2	51.5	49.1	49.4	47.9	46.1	35.1	20.6	07.8	46.2	235,116
	M+F	71.2	78.3	76.0	70.6	74.4	74.5	78.0	52.4	39.1	73.4	821,547
Hararge	M	83.1	91.0	95.9	97.5	98.5	97.2	92.4	63.7	100.0	91.6	620,601
	F	25.9	08.6	04.0	07.0	07.6	08.0	04.6	01.1	10.6	10.0	61,880
	M+F	57.6	56.0	41.9	47.2	62.2	54.3	55.8	07.5	33.8	52.7	682,481
Illubabor	M	52.5	67.0	89.3	97.3	99.6	98.4	98.3	83.7	88.0	85.0	171,759
	F	38.4	57.8	63.6	64.9	65.1	60.7	59.7	37.7	36.6	56.7	122,801
	M+F	46.0	63.0	73.5	78.7	81.3	79.4	79.5	60.4	69.7	70.4	294,560
Keffa	M	61.5	81.3	92.7	99.3	98.1	97.2	95.1	71.1	100.0	87.0	551,236
	F	20.2	32.2	34.4	31.0	38.8	34.5	27.8	10.4	13.3	30.3	179,549
	M+F	43.5	63.0	59.5	62.1	68.4	69.6	60.2	44.1	66.6	59.6	730,785
Shoa	M	72.8	78.4	93.2	98.0	99.2	97.2	96.5	76.1	56.6	88.0	1,960,284
	F	35.2	37.5	47.6	48.9	48.4	49.2	40.4	24.4	25.9	42.8	903,911
	M+F	56.0	60.8	69.3	69.8	72.8	75.7	70.6	53.1	42.1	66.0	2,864,198
Sidamo	M	57.9	70.5	85.7	99.4	99.3	99.3	98.8	90.1	48.2	84.2	714,225
	F	25.3	22.3	29.2	31.7	27.9	28.0	28.0	21.1	00.0	27.4	220,825
	M+F	42.9	48.9	51.4	60.2	64.9	67.8	65.0	70.6	15.2	56.5	935,050
Wellega	M	56.3	67.0	86.6	97.7	99.4	99.2	98.3	79.6	97.7	82.3	518,223
	F	56.5	70.5	84.9	85.3	84.6	83.3	73.0	45.4	41.1	73.5	475,791
	M+F	56.4	68.6	85.7	90.5	91.8	91.4	85.7	65.2	82.9	77.8	994,014
Wello	M	91.4	92.9	94.3	99.1	98.9	98.6	98.2	77.2	100.0	94.2	981,153
	F	70.2	67.0	63.1	66.7	67.3	63.8	56.8	25.1	-	62.6	582,618
	M+F	82.6	82.2	81.2	81.5	82.0	79.7	80.6	55.7	100.0	79.3	1,563,771

Table 3.6: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach): Round 1

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	77.7	85.8	94.5	98.5	99.1	98.1	97.4	78.9	59.4	90.7	7,716,939
	F	45.8	49.1	53.5	54.4	56.4	54.1	45.6	24.6	17.4	50.1	5,960,185
	M+F	63.4	69.8	73.2	73.9	77.8	77.5	74.2	56.0	39.3	71.2	11,677,124
Araasi	M	84.4	79.5	89.7	98.5	98.9	100.0	97.2	78.9	-	90.7	379,210
	F	36.4	36.5	42.7	40.6	40.0	35.9	31.9	14.6	100.0	36.9	145,519
	M+F	61.2	61.7	67.2	66.7	67.0	73.0	64.3	52.8	100.0	64.4	524,729
Bale	M	71.6	83.3	94.6	97.7	99.1	100.0	100.0	89.1	-	89.7	94,265
	F	42.4	50.7	52.3	59.8	60.2	56.9	48.8	21.8	100.0	51.5	53,254
	M+F	58.7	69.4	69.9	77.1	76.8	80.7	75.7	58.9	100.0	70.7	147,519
Gamo Goffa	M	45.0	71.2	97.2	99.2	99.5	97.9	96.0	77.4	-	83.8	239,858
	F	31.9	50.8	47.3	60.8	52.3	55.4	24.3	27.1	-	48.0	138,398
	M+F	38.5	62.1	67.5	76.5	77.5	78.0	62.3	59.2	-	65.9	378,256
Gojjam	M	88.2	98.3	94.2	98.6	99.7	99.3	98.1	80.9	-	95.3	710,669
	F	71.5	90.1	93.2	91.0	88.1	89.8	88.9	42.3	100.0	85.4	570,659
	M+F	81.1	94.5	94.7	94.4	94.5	95.3	94.3	65.8	100.0	90.6	1,281,328
Gondar	M	93.4	96.6	97.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	95.5	72.3	85.6	96.0	570,999
	F	55.3	60.4	54.9	58.2	58.8	53.5	41.7	26.6	16.9	54.8	278,974
	M+F	75.4	81.9	78.1	77.1	80.6	77.2	79.2	51.9	53.9	77.0	849,973
Hararge	M	90.8	93.0	94.2	98.0	98.5	97.5	93.0	63.8	-	93.6	625,613
	F	27.7	9.3	7.5	7.1	10.7	7.5	1.0	1.3	-	11.0	66,594
	M+F	63.0	56.3	43.3	46.7	63.0	54.6	59.5	37.9	-	54.3	692,207
Illubababr	M	53.5	69.7	86.9	97.3	99.7	97.3	100.0	86.4	79.3	85.9	171,445
	F	44.4	62.2	70.4	70.2	71.1	63.5	57.6	41.9	54.0	61.4	130,042
	M+F	49.3	66.9	77.0	81.7	84.4	81.0	79.4	64.1	72.5	73.4	301,487
Keffa	M	63.3	80.9	98.3	99.8	98.9	95.7	95.9	69.8	100.0	88.3	549,660
	F	28.0	35.8	46.7	42.5	48.7	29.0	33.8	7.4	0.0	37.7	286,002
	M+F	48.9	62.7	68.2	70.9	74.2	67.5	61.9	40.0	99.6	64.1	765,662
Shoa	M	76.5	83.8	94.4	97.5	99.0	96.9	96.8	75.0	48.2	89.3	1,978,561
	F	40.3	35.9	50.2	52.4	51.0	50.5	41.9	25.1	12.6	45.2	934,764
	M+F	60.9	62.6	71.8	71.8	74.5	76.0	71.0	52.9	31.3	68.0	2,913,325
Sidamo	M	62.2	78.8	87.6	99.3	99.3	98.4	98.8	88.9	-	86.9	719,691
	F	27.8	24.1	29.1	34.0	33.7	35.5	26.6	20.6	0.0	30.1	240,408
	M+F	45.5	54.7	52.0	62.4	65.7	73.9	63.5	68.5	0.0	59.1	960,099
Wellega	M	65.9	72.0	91.9	97.2	100.0	98.7	98.1	80.9	100.0	85.8	532,821
	F	61.4	72.2	89.7	88.4	88.0	84.5	71.4	47.2	0.0	76.3	485,312
	M+F	63.6	72.1	90.8	92.2	94.0	91.8	83.6	66.7	85.1	81.0	1,018,133
Wollo	M	90.7	93.7	98.8	99.1	98.6	99.0	99.6	83.2	-	95.4	1,144,147
	F	74.8	73.7	67.8	72.1	75.2	69.9	59.1	17.3	-	67.5	700,259
	M+F	84.6	85.3	87.3	84.6	86.1	82.3	84.0	55.1	-	82.4	1,844,406

Table 3.7: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach); Round 2

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	80.0	87.7	95.1	98.3	98.9	98.5	97.4	78.5	56.6	91.4	7,671,486
	F	46.6	51.5	52.8	54.8	55.3	54.9	48.3	29.4	42.8	50.9	3,993,955
	M+F	65.0	72.0	72.9	73.6	77.3	77.8	74.9	58.4	47.6	71.8	11,665,441
Arssi	M	88.2	89.5	96.9	98.4	98.1	100.0	98.4	77.4	-	93.1	393,879
	F	47.7	43.2	66.1	56.2	50.3	54.0	50.9	33.9	-	51.0	200,135
	M+F	69.0	70.4	83.1	74.8	72.6	78.3	76.1	60.3	-	72.9	594,014
Bale	M	82.5	81.0	93.7	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.4	-	91.6	94,801
	F	50.5	53.3	57.3	57.0	65.3	53.4	50.0	20.8	100.0	53.8	56,767
	M+F	67.2	69.2	72.1	76.1	80.2	78.1	75.3	57.4	100.0	72.5	151,568
Gamo Goffa	M	58.4	80.8	93.3	97.8	98.9	98.5	92.3	81.3	-	87.0	248,170
	F	31.7	51.6	46.2	55.1	45.0	48.2	29.7	27.4	-	45.2	132,189
	M+F	45.5	66.5	66.2	72.3	73.2	76.2	61.2	62.0	-	65.8	380,359
Gojjam	M	92.1	96.1	97.8	98.9	99.7	99.2	98.6	85.5	100.0	96.5	709,832
	F	80.8	87.8	94.4	95.3	91.0	84.1	88.1	38.0	100.0	87.4	582,178
	M+F	86.9	92.4	69.1	96.8	96.1	92.5	94.0	67.1	100.0	92.2	1,292,010
Gondar	M	95.2	96.1	98.9	98.3	99.9	98.8	96.8	70.6	-	96.2	591,455
	F	51.9	65.6	64.2	68.7	62.2	55.5	48.1	27.1	-	59.2	300,719
	M+F	76.7	84.2	83.3	81.2	81.2	79.4	81.8	52.3	-	79.5	892,174
Hararge	M	86.0	93.7	96.6	98.1	99.2	95.6	96.0	61.3	-	92.8	629,765
	F	28.6	9.9	2.5	5.4	7.0	8.1	7.4	3.0	-	10.0	62,179
	M+F	60.2	57.0	40.3	46.2	64.1	54.4	57.1	38.4	00.0	53.3	691,944
Illubabor	M	61.1	74.1	94.3	98.9	100.0	98.7	97.8	81.2	-	87.7	177,256
	F	48.5	62.0	67.2	71.4	67.8	58.3	65.1	39.2	-	60.8	131,833
	M+F	55.2	69.0	77.4	83.3	83.2	78.5	81.3	59.6	-	73.8	309,089
Keffa	M	66.4	83.7	95.9	98.8	97.8	98.3	94.7	72.5	-	88.4	561,791
	F	15.7	38.7	36.1	36.4	40.4	38.4	26.9	18.2	-	32.9	192,278
	M+F	44.7	66.9	64.5	65.1	68.4	71.2	57.6	50.4	-	61.8	754,069
Shoa	M	74.8	83.1	94.5	97.5	99.0	97.6	97.6	77.1	58.3	89.3	1,995,552
	F	36.0	41.8	51.4	52.0	53.9	52.8	43.8	27.9	67.7	46.4	984,222
	M+F	57.3	65.2	71.8	71.6	75.2	78.2	72.3	55.7	63.9	68.4	2,979,774
Sidamo	M	62.5	75.0	88.4	99.4	99.2	100.0	96.9	89.4	-	85.9	719,257
	F	22.6	20.0	22.7	25.9	22.8	24.8	26.1	29.5	-	23.6	185,294
	M+F	45.0	49.0	47.6	57.6	62.9	65.9	65.0	72.8	-	55.8	904,541
Wellega	M	83.8	91.0	91.8	97.0	98.5	100.0	97.8	79.8	100.0	91.8	576,745
	F	77.3	86.0	88.9	90.0	89.7	88.8	76.8	44.7	-	82.4	534,670
	M+F	80.6	88.6	90.3	93.0	93.9	94.7	87.1	64.6	100.0	87.0	1,111,415
Wello	M	96.3	96.0	96.4	99.0	98.5	99.0	99.0	79.0	-	95.8	972,983
	F	79.6	75.5	72.3	73.9	75.0	78.4	63.1	29.5	-	69.7	631,491
	M+F	89.5	87.6	86.5	84.8	86.4	82.0	83.1	58.4	-	83.5	1,604,474

Table 3.8: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) : Round 3

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	70.1	77.3	90.4	98.5	99.0	98.3	96.8	78.3	84.2	87.4	7,366,464
	F	40.6	46.4	50.3	51.3	51.3	52.2	42.6	25.6	19.6	46.8	3,706,941
	M+F	56.7	64.1	69.1	71.6	75.3	76.3	72.7	56.6	55.2	67.7	11,073,405
Arssi	M	82.8	73.4	83.4	94.8	98.0	97.1	96.2	79.2	100.0	87.8	368,627
	F	44.5	32.1	54.1	53.0	56.2	53.4	48.4	23.5	-	47.6	190,010
	M+F	63.7	55.7	70.5	72.2	75.0	78.0	73.4	56.2	39.9	68.2	558,637
Bale	M	66.7	64.5	92.8	95.2	100.0	98.9	100.0	89.5	-	85.2	86,980
	F	41.2	40.7	64.9	55.5	55.3	52.3	45.1	19.7	-	48.8	51,509
	M+F	54.7	53.9	75.7	73.9	73.8	77.4	71.9	59.7	-	66.7	138,489
Gamo Goffa	M	44.6	67.2	82.4	95.7	99.2	99.4	97.2	80.5	100.0	81.9	234,383
	F	28.8	53.7	51.8	56.6	56.2	55.2	29.7	24.0	-	48.3	140,852
	M+F	36.9	60.5	64.4	72.8	78.4	79.6	65.5	60.1	100.0	65.0	375,235
Gondar	M	88.4	93.3	94.2	98.5	100.0	99.1	97.1	85.9	100.0	94.6	703,644
	F	79.7	90.9	91.0	96.3	93.0	89.4	68.6	55.0	100.0	88.0	598,384
	M+F	84.4	92.2	92.6	97.2	97.0	94.5	86.6	74.0	100.0	91.6	13,020,028
Gondar	M	91.2	93.6	97.1	99.8	99.6	99.4	97.2	72.9	-	94.9	594,543
	F	50.2	52.6	58.9	55.4	48.5	52.4	29.3	17.4	-	50.2	252,625
	M+F	74.7	79.1	80.2	73.8	75.0	77.2	77.1	51.7	-	75.9	847,168
Hararge	M	74.8	89.3	96.5	98.0	97.8	97.8	92.3	62.2	100.0	89.7	606,136
	F	22.0	5.8	3.3	6.4	7.2	8.1	3.2	-	28.1	8.7	54,399
	M+F	50.8	54.5	42.0	46.4	61.2	54.4	53.1	37.4	48.9	50.8	660,535
Illubabor	M	49.9	64.4	93.3	97.5	98.8	99.1	97.4	84.8	100.0	84.4	171,486
	F	34.8	61.3	68.4	61.7	63.2	64.9	59.5	37.3	-	56.5	123,508
	M+F	42.9	63.1	77.9	76.3	80.7	81.0	79.2	60.4	100.0	69.9	294,994
Keffa	M	56.4	82.1	87.7	98.5	97.9	98.6	96.6	69.8	100.0	85.5	547,116
	F	21.9	26.1	23.4	22.8	31.1	32.0	27.1	5.6	-	25.0	148,287
	M+F	41.5	61.4	51.2	57.0	64.4	68.4	62.8	43.0	81.2	56.4	695,403
Shoa	M	71.6	73.4	93.3	98.7	99.0	96.9	96.3	77.2	69.6	87.1	1,940,200
	F	34.3	39.1	49.0	49.3	48.5	50.8	40.1	22.5	-	43.2	920,787
	M+F	54.7	58.6	69.8	70.1	73.3	75.2	70.7	52.5	41.3	65.6	2,860,987
Sidamo	M	51.8	62.1	79.2	99.4	99.2	100.0	100.0	90.0	60.0	81.1	693,912
	F	22.4	20.6	33.3	32.6	27.2	27.5	25.7	13.9	-	26.7	218,267
	M+F	38.3	44.1	49.6	60.7	65.1	67.0	63.8	67.8	25.0	54.5	912,179
Wellega	M	39.9	51.9	80.9	98.9	100.0	98.8	98.8	78.7	100.0	76.1	483,895
	F	49.9	71.3	85.9	86.8	86.9	84.8	76.3	45.1	100.0	73.4	481,904
	M+F	44.9	61.1	83.6	91.8	93.2	91.8	87.7	65.1	100.0	74.7	965,799
Wello	M	86.8	90.7	91.6	99.7	98.7	99.0	96.6	75.3	100.0	92.5	935,542
	F	59.9	62.2	58.7	62.1	62.5	61.6	54.3	29.6	-	58.3	526,409
	M+F	44.9	61.1	83.6	91.8	93.2	91.8	87.7	65.1	100.0	74.7	1,461,951

Table 3.9: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Usual Status Approach) : Round 4

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	69.5	77.0	89.4	98.1	99.4	98.0	96.4	77.0	79.1	87.0	7,289,493
	F	36.1	38.1	41.1	42.9	44.0	44.2	38.9	24.1	18.3	40.0	3,149,103
	M+F	54.1	60.6	64.1	66.4	71.4	73.1	70.9	55.2	53.3	64.2	10,438,596
Arssi	M	74.8	65.5	83.2	95.5	98.3	100.0	97.6	71.6	91.4	84.7	358,404
	F	37.7	24.4	21.0	38.5	39.8	46.5	41.9	23.4	100.0	35.5	139,212
	M+F	57.4	47.6	56.8	64.1	66.2	76.5	72.3	49.5	93.3	61.0	497,616
Bale	M	64.6	68.4	92.2	95.9	98.6	100.0	100.0	90.6	-	85.9	86,855
	F	41.5	35.7	57.8	49.0	57.0	53.5	52.0	17.5	-	47.5	49,812
	M+F	53.0	55.5	71.3	70.7	74.1	78.7	76.2	60.3	-	66.3	136,667
Gamo Goffa	M	49.2	72.9	86.3	95.7	99.5	99.4	98.9	77.3	50.0	83.8	241,360
	F	32.0	60.4	59.1	61.3	59.3	55.0	36.9	19.0	100.0	52.6	151,703
	M+F	40.9	66.8	71.0	75.1	80.6	80.4	68.1	59.0	66.7	68.2	393,063
Gojjam	M	83.5	91.1	91.5	98.5	99.5	98.2	99.6	75.1	100.0	92.9	677,799
	F	64.2	72.7	82.9	73.6	75.8	72.6	56.7	42.3	100.0	70.9	479,072
	M+F	74.4	82.8	87.2	83.7	89.1	86.9	82.3	62.1	100.0	82.3	1,156,871
Gondar	M	87.6	91.9	96.4	100.0	100.0	99.4	97.0	75.8	57.9	93.7	588,725
	F	24.8	24.0	17.4	16.9	24.2	21.3	20.8	7.3	-	21.1	108,149
	M+F	60.1	67.6	62.6	50.1	61.3	64.0	73.8	53.9	22.3	61.0	696,874
Hararge	M	80.2	88.0	96.4	96.1	98.2	97.7	88.4	67.5	-	90.5	620,890
	F	25.7	9.4	2.6	9.3	5.6	8.3	6.0	0.0	-	10.4	64,349
	M+F	56.6	55.9	41.9	49.5	59.4	53.7	53.8	39.3	-	52.5	685,239
Illubabor	M	46.1	60.1	82.3	95.5	100.0	98.5	98.2	82.5	-	81.8	166,849
	F	26.3	47.2	49.3	55.3	58.7	56.8	55.8	35.4	-	48.4	105,823
	M+F	37.2	54.3	61.9	72.8	76.9	77.4	78.1	57.7	-	64.5	272,672
Keffa	M	60.6	78.2	88.2	100.0	98.0	96.2	93.3	72.2	100.0	86.0	546,376
	F	16.8	25.8	30.2	23.7	35.5	38.4	23.3	11.1	20.7	26.3	161,627
	M+F	40.2	60.4	53.8	56.0	67.3	71.4	58.6	43.2	70.0	56.6	708,003
Shoa	M	68.6	73.7	90.6	98.3	100.0	97.3	95.5	75.3	-	86.1	1,926,824
	F	30.6	32.9	39.6	41.8	40.2	42.7	35.6	22.2	13.9	36.7	775,883
	M+F	51.5	56.8	64.0	65.7	68.1	73.3	68.4	51.3	44.5	62.1	2,702,707
Sidamo	M	55.2	67.4	87.1	99.4	99.5	98.9	99.8	92.1	-	83.0	724,039
	F	28.0	24.4	31.8	33.7	28.0	25.4	33.1	21.4	-	29.1	239,888
	M+F	42.9	48.1	56.0	59.4	66.1	64.8	67.4	73.7	-	56.8	963,927
Wellega	M	37.2	53.8	81.1	97.6	99.3	99.2	98.4	79.2	93.2	75.6	479,432
	F	37.8	53.5	73.7	75.0	74.4	75.6	66.7	44.5	-	61.8	401,276
	M+F	37.5	53.7	77.3	84.9	86.1	87.6	84.0	64.4	65.0	68.6	880,708
Wello	M	92.2	90.5	87.4	98.6	100.0	98.5	97.2	72.6	-	92.6	871,940
	F	67.4	52.7	53.2	56.7	54.7	53.0	50.2	25.0	-	53.9	472,309
	M+F	80.7	75.2	71.2	76.4	75.3	74.1	75.9	53.8	-	74.0	1,344,249

Table 3.10: Activity Status by Age Group and Sex-All Regions - Round 0 (Current Status Approach)

Age Group		Economically Active		Economically Inactive		N/S		Total	
		Number	I	Number	I	Number	I	Number	I
10 - 14	M	1,085,431	65.7	535,525	32.4	32,609	1.9	1,653,565	100.0
	F	415,506	31.2	891,284	67.0	23,449	1.8	1,330,239	100.0
	M+F	1,500,937	50.3	1,426,809	47.8	56,058	1.9	2,983,804	100.0
15 - 19	M	880,821	78.5	233,861	20.8	7,833	0.7	1,122,515	100.0
	F	280,792	32.9	566,639	66.3	7,280	0.8	854,711	100.0
	M+F	1,161,613	58.8	800,500	40.5	15,113	0.7	1,977,226	100.0
20 - 24	M	656,318	89.4	74,490	10.2	3,158	0.4	733,966	100.0
	F	277,513	35.1	507,756	64.2	5,171	0.7	790,440	100.0
	M+F	933,831	61.3	582,246	38.2	8,329	0.5	1,524,406	100.0
25 - 29	M	676,105	96.7	22,871	3.3	450	0.0	699,426	100.0
	F	320,325	34.3	606,892	65.0	6,215	0.7	933,432	100.0
	M+F	996,430	61.0	629,763	38.6	6,665	0.4	1,632,858	100.0
30 - 34	M	616,666	98.5	8,461	1.4	719	0.1	625,846	100.0
	F	293,777	36.5	508,374	63.1	3,288	0.4	805,439	100.0
	M+F	910,443	63.6	516,835	36.1	4,007	0.3	1,431,285	100.0
35 - 39	M	705,184	98.1	10,449	1.5	2,886	0.4	718,519	100.0
	F	265,837	37.7	437,566	62.1	1,783	0.2	705,186	100.0
	M+F	971,021	68.2	448,015	31.5	4,669	0.3	1,423,705	100.0
40 - 44	M	565,596	98.8	6,201	1.1	784	0.1	572,581	100.0
	F	200,560	36.5	343,708	62.5	5,325	1.0	549,493	100.0
	M+F	766,156	68.3	349,909	31.2	6,109	0.5	1,122,174	100.0
45 - 49	M	481,769	98.6	6,694	1.4	196	0.0	488,659	100.0
	F	166,796	39.4	256,599	60.5	536	0.1	423,931	100.0
	M+F	648,565	71.1	263,293	28.9	732	0.0	912,590	100.0
50 - 54	M	415,559	97.6	9,946	2.3	174	0.1	425,679	100.0
	F	158,937	38.3	255,646	61.6	569	0.1	415,152	100.0
	M+F	574,496	68.3	265,592	31.6	743	0.1	840,831	100.0
55 - 59	M	321,167	97.8	7,168	2.2	200	0.0	328,535	100.0
	F	78,248	35.7	138,784	63.4	1,984	0.9	219,016	100.0
	M+F	399,415	73.0	145,952	26.7	2,184	0.3	547,551	100.0
60 - 64	M	314,156	93.3	22,412	6.7	-	-	336,568	100.0
	F	88,471	29.8	205,220	69.2	2,942	1.0	296,633	100.0
	M+F	402,627	63.6	227,632	36.0	2,942	0.4	633,201	100.0
65+	M	465,457	74.7	153,222	24.6	-	0.7	622,858	100.0
	F	74,292	17.0	354,074	81.2	7,833	1.8	436,204	100.0
	M+F	539,749	51.0	507,296	47.9	12,017	1.1	1,059,062	100.0
N/S	M	2,566	82.7	-	-	479	17.3	3,045	100.0
	F	935	24.2	2,541	75.8	-	-	3,476	100.0
	M+F	3,501	52.8	2,541	38.7	479	8.5	6,521	100.0
Total	M	7,186,795	86.3	1,091,300	13.1	53,667	0.6	8,331,762	100.0
	F	2,621,989	33.8	5,075,083	65.4	66,380	0.8	7,763,452	100.0
	M+F	9,808,784	60.9	6,166,383	38.3	120,047	0.8	16,095,214	100.0

Table 3.11: Mean Activity Status by Age Group and Sex-All Regions-Rounds 1,2,3 & 4 (Current Status Approach)

Age Group	Economically Active		Economically Inactive		N/s		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
10 - 14								
M	1,247,047	73.0	437,583	25.6	25,152	1.4	1,709,782	100.0
F	522,813	37.0	861,014	60.9	29,280	2.1	1,413,107	100.0
M+F	1,769,860	56.8	1,298,597	41.5	54,432	1.7	3,122,889	100.0
15 - 19								
M	939,425	80.0	228,418	19.5	5,712	0.5	1,173,555	100.0
F	349,429	39.5	525,212	59.4	9,459	1.1	884,100	100.0
M+F	1,288,854	62.6	753,630	36.7	15,171	0.7	2,057,655	100.0
20 - 24								
M	639,586	91.2	59,101	8.4	2,522	0.4	701,209	100.0
F	314,585	40.5	457,728	59.0	4,218	0.5	776,531	100.0
M+F	954,171	64.5	516,829	35.0	6,740	0.5	1,477,740	100.0
25 - 29								
M	693,629	97.0	19,959	2.8	1,233	0.2	714,821	100.0
F	389,887	42.2	529,904	57.3	4,996	0.5	924,787	100.0
M+F	1,083,516	66.1	549,863	33.6	6,229	0.3	1,639,608	100.0
30 - 34								
M	579,433	98.0	10,145	1.7	1,610	0.3	591,188	100.0
F	325,136	41.5	456,170	58.1	3,364	0.4	784,670	100.0
M+F	904,569	65.7	466,315	34.0	4,974	0.3	1,375,858	100.0
35 - 39								
M	696,351	98.4	10,570	1.5	640	0.1	707,561	100.0
F	321,093	42.5	430,519	57.0	4,114	0.5	755,726	100.0
M+F	1,017,444	69.6	441,089	30.1	4,754	0.3	1,463,287	100.0
40 - 44								
M	587,883	98.6	7,671	1.3	725	0.1	596,279	100.0
F	227,208	41.9	312,489	57.6	3,094	0.5	542,791	100.0
M+F	815,091	71.5	320,160	28.1	3,819	0.4	1,139,070	100.0
45 - 49								
M	508,292	98.0	10,038	1.9	384	0.1	518,714	100.0
F	182,033	43.2	237,426	56.3	2,224	0.5	421,683	100.0
M+F	690,325	73.4	247,464	26.3	2,608	0.3	940,397	100.0
50 - 54								
M	391,400	97.0	11,447	2.8	601	0.2	403,448	100.0
F	153,909	39.4	233,436	59.8	2,987	0.8	390,332	100.0
M+F	545,309	68.7	244,883	30.9	3,588	0.4	793,780	100.0
55 - 59								
M	346,242	97.5	8,208	2.3	585	0.2	355,035	100.0
F	95,753	39.7	143,012	59.3	2,423	1.0	241,188	100.0
M+F	441,995	74.2	151,220	25.3	3,008	0.5	596,223	100.0
60 - 64								
M	303,923	94.9	15,593	4.9	761	0.2	320,297	100.0
F	107,720	35.2	193,000	63.0	5,714	1.8	306,434	100.0
M+F	411,643	65.7	208,593	33.3	6,475	1.0	626,711	100.0
65 +								
M	480,377	77.0	140,082	22.5	3,114	0.5	623,573	100.0
F	100,698	22.9	331,758	75.4	7,472	1.7	439,928	100.0
M+F	581,075	54.6	471,840	44.4	10,586	1.0	1,063,501	100.0
N/S								
M	8,003	70.3	544	7.6	2,513	22.1	11,060	100.0
F	2,169	21.2	4,500	44.1	3,545	34.7	10,214	100.0
M+F	10,172	47.5	5,044	26.1	6,058	26.4	21,271	100.0
Total								
M	7,421,591	88.1	959,359	11.4	45,552	0.5	8,426,502	100.0
F	3,092,433	39.2	4,716,168	59.8	82,890	1.0	7,891,491	100.0
M+F	10,514,024	64.4	5,675,527	34.8	128,442	0.8	16,317,993	100.0

Table 3.12: Economic Activity Rates by Sex and by Region - All Rounds (Current Status Approach)

	Total	Arssi	Bale	Gamo Goffa	Gojjam	Gondar	Hararge	Illubabor	Keffa	Shoa	Sidamo	Wellega	Wollo
Round - 0													
M	86.3	87.1	84.5	83.7	91.5	92.8	89.2	81.7	84.4	83.8	82.2	77.5	92.2
F	33.8	37.4	45.5	45.1	35.7	29.4	14.5	55.5	34.1	30.2	21.0	49.7	67.6
M+F	61.0	62.9	64.9	64.2	65.1	63.6	53.4	68.1	60.0	57.9	52.2	63.5	69.7
Round - 1													
M	92.4	91.1	92.2	87.5	96.0	96.9	94.9	91.1	89.9	90.1	88.5	93.2	96.4
F	48.7	32.6	48.0	45.3	80.5	53.8	13.6	64.9	38.8	43.7	28.5	82.2	60.8
M+F	71.4	62.8	70.3	66.3	88.7	77.0	56.3	77.6	65.3	67.8	59.0	87.6	79.9
Round - 2													
M	87.1	84.8	85.4	83.7	93.8	94.4	89.8	81.2	86.5	85.9	80.9	76.9	93.5
F	41.2	42.7	48.3	37.3	63.4	40.4	11.0	57.3	31.9	38.9	23.1	62.9	53.0
M+F	64.9	64.5	66.6	60.2	79.3	70.0	52.2	68.8	60.4	63.0	53.0	69.8	74.4
Round - 3													
M	86.3	86.1	85.4	80.8	93.3	93.5	87.6	82.9	86.6	86.3	79.4	74.5	91.5
F	34.9	42.2	45.5	45.5	48.1	16.6	9.4	53.8	25.4	33.9	23.9	62.5	38.4
M+F	61.4	64.7	65.1	63.0	71.7	59.3	50.0	67.8	57.1	60.7	52.3	68.4	66.5
Round - 4													
M	86.4	84.5	86.7	84.1	91.0	92.7	90.5	84.1	86.2	85.0	83.4	74.9	91.5
F	32.1	32.9	43.7	48.7	36.5	17.4	12.1	51.8	25.1	29.5	28.0	47.9	42.0
M+F	60.0	59.7	64.8	66.4	64.8	58.9	53.3	67.4	56.2	58.1	56.5	61.3	67.6
Mean (Rounds 1, 2, 3, & 4)													
M	88.1	86.6	87.5	84.0	93.6	94.4	90.7	84.8	87.3	86.8	83.0	79.8	93.4
F	39.2	37.6	46.4	44.2	57.0	32.1	11.5	56.9	30.2	36.5	25.9	63.8	49.1
M+F	64.4	62.9	66.7	64.0	76.1	66.2	52.9	70.3	59.7	62.2	55.2	71.7	72.5

Table 3.13: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region - Round 0 (Current Status Approach)

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	65.6	78.5	89.4	97.6	98.6	98.1	95.5	74.7	84.3	86.3	7,186,795
	F	31.2	32.9	35.1	35.4	37.2	38.8	32.3	17.0	26.9	33.8	2,621,989
	M+F	50.3	58.8	61.3	62.3	68.3	69.8	67.9	51.0	53.7	61.0	9,808,784
Arssi	M	77.6	71.4	87.8	97.4	100.0	97.8	97.3	74.0	-	87.1	355,936
	F	34.0	36.2	44.7	42.2	38.1	41.2	38.4	11.9	100.0	37.4	143,644
	M+F	57.5	56.5	68.2	66.2	66.0	73.5	69.7	46.6	100.0	63.0	499,580
Bale	M	58.6	70.0	89.0	96.5	98.8	98.2	99.0	85.0	100.0	84.5	86,686
	F	32.5	47.7	50.9	52.4	55.7	47.3	48.0	11.3	-	45.5	47,059
	M+F	47.3	59.3	67.4	72.7	74.7	73.5	76.1	49.3	100.0	64.9	133,745
Gamo Goffa	M	42.8	77.6	92.2	98.4	99.5	97.1	95.9	71.5	-	83.7	233,118
	F	25.7	44.4	48.8	58.5	51.2	39.0	36.1	22.0	-	45.1	127,268
	M+F	34.4	63.2	65.4	75.1	77.6	69.8	64.5	54.5	-	64.2	360,386
Gojjam	M	77.2	92.2	95.5	96.7	99.2	99.3	96.7	72.1	-	91.5	682,818
	F	37.7	38.2	31.7	37.6	34.0	36.8	47.8	13.1	-	35.7	238,506
	M+F	59.3	68.0	61.6	63.7	70.7	71.8	79.6	48.2	-	65.1	921,324
Gondar	M	87.3	89.6	95.1	99.1	99.1	98.9	92.7	69.9	100.0	92.8	553,737
	F	32.5	31.3	31.2	28.3	26.2	33.3	22.6	16.9	-	29.4	149,705
	M+F	62.2	67.3	62.3	59.5	64.1	69.9	70.0	46.7	91.5	63.6	703,442
Hararge	M	76.2	87.9	94.5	97.6	98.0	96.6	89.9	53.0	-	89.2	602,735
	F	30.2	13.1	9.2	13.5	12.7	8.4	10.7	0.0	-	14.5	90,306
	M+F	55.5	55.4	42.8	50.8	63.4	53.5	62.1	31.3	-	53.4	693,041
Illubabor	M	39.7	59.6	86.6	96.5	97.8	95.8	99.2	83.3	100.0	81.7	159,258
	F	29.9	46.4	61.3	67.2	68.5	65.1	59.9	35.0	100.0	55.5	117,148
	M+F	35.2	53.1	72.6	79.0	82.7	79.8	81.0	58.8	100.0	68.1	276,406
Keffa	M	51.2	76.1	95.6	97.4	97.8	94.6	89.3	67.5	-	84.4	502,621
	F	19.3	33.4	32.3	39.4	39.8	41.3	36.8	15.7	-	34.1	191,414
	M+F	37.7	58.7	60.3	66.1	69.2	71.6	61.6	44.0	-	60.0	694,035
Shoa	M	59.0	75.3	88.8	96.9	98.1	97.9	94.8	74.6	49.0	83.8	1,823,772
	F	25.9	29.4	34.8	30.3	36.3	35.1	27.7	14.5	0.0	30.3	618,452
	M+F	44.6	54.6	62.2	58.0	66.9	68.4	64.3	49.5	10.2	57.9	2,442,224
Sidamo	M	52.9	64.8	87.6	99.6	99.1	98.2	97.7	84.4	-	82.2	665,218
	F	18.9	18.8	19.5	19.7	25.8	31.5	16.1	15.3	-	21.0	163,062
	M+F	37.1	43.5	49.7	52.2	63.1	69.5	60.4	61.7	-	52.2	828,280
Wellega	M	42.5	57.9	78.9	96.1	99.3	99.7	98.2	79.5	50.0	77.5	474,080
	F	33.7	50.7	57.8	56.2	61.6	58.4	53.6	27.1	65.2	49.7	309,278
	M+F	38.1	54.6	67.8	73.3	80.1	79.8	76.2	56.7	59.0	63.5	783,358
Wello	M	88.5	90.3	85.0	97.9	98.4	100.0	98.7	75.1	-	92.2	1,046,816
	F	59.5	44.1	50.3	46.7	36.3	50.3	32.5	17.6	-	43.6	426,147
	M+F	77.4	73.3	70.2	70.4	65.8	71.4	70.9	52.9	-	69.7	1,472,963

Table 3.14: Mean Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region-Rounds 1,2,3 & 4 (Current Status Approach)

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	72.9	80.1	91.2	97.5	98.5	97.6	96.3	77.0	72.8	88.1	7,421,591
	F	37.0	39.5	40.5	41.8	42.2	41.4	37.2	22.9	21.2	39.2	3,092,433
	M+F	56.7	62.6	64.6	65.9	70.4	71.2	69.8	54.6	48.0	64.4	10,514,024
Arasi	M	79.2	72.6	86.2	94.9	97.9	97.1	96.4	75.8	92.8	88.6	365,318
	F	38.9	28.9	39.6	39.3	40.6	42.5	37.6	23.9	58.4	37.6	148,458
	M+F	59.8	54.1	65.3	64.3	66.7	73.0	68.4	54.2	80.1	62.9	513,776
Bale	M	70.9	72.7	93.3	96.6	98.8	99.4	99.2	87.2	-	87.5	90,038
	F	42.1	40.5	51.2	50.5	56.1	50.5	46.2	14.7	64.1	46.4	48,658
	M+F	57.2	59.1	68.1	71.9	74.0	77.0	73.0	55.8	-	66.7	138,696
Gamo Goffa	M	50.0	44.3	32.1	18.2	11.7	12.7	22.0	42.1	42.3	84.0	240,698
	F	28.0	50.8	49.9	53.2	45.7	47.9	27.2	24.6	100.0	44.2	128,164
	M+F	40.3	62.5	66.0	78.9	73.5	75.8	62.2	58.7	81.0	64.0	368,862
Gojjam	M	85.1	92.4	94.1	98.1	99.6	98.6	97.3	78.9	100.0	93.6	690,700
	F	52.6	62.9	60.2	60.6	56.9	54.9	56.5	30.0	83.5	57.0	383,372
	M+F	70.3	79.0	76.3	76.6	81.1	79.2	80.7	59.7	93.8	76.1	1,074,072
Gondar	M	90.8	92.8	96.7	98.7	99.3	99.1	96.0	72.2	74.9	94.4	581,361
	F	36.8	39.4	31.2	33.1	30.1	26.0	22.8	18.0	7.6	32.1	163,248
	M+F	67.0	72.7	67.7	61.0	65.3	65.0	73.8	51.0	39.1	66.2	744,609
Hararge	M	82.2	89.5	97.0	97.0	98.0	96.4	91.3	59.3	100.0	90.7	614,299
	F	26.6	10.0	5.1	8.3	10.2	10.8	6.9	1.4	10.6	11.5	71,181
	M+F	57.3	55.7	42.6	4.6	62.9	55.2	56.1	35.8	35.8	52.9	685,480
Illubabor	M	52.7	67.4	88.9	97.3	98.3	97.8	97.7	84.5	87.9	84.8	171,388
	F	38.1	51.4	69.7	65.3	65.4	60.8	59.8	36.9	36.6	56.9	123,113
	M+F	46.0	60.4	77.1	78.9	80.8	79.1	79.3	60.4	69.7	70.3	294,501
Keffa	M	63.6	81.4	93.0	99.0	97.6	97.0	95.1	70.7	100.0	87.3	552,820
	F	20.5	31.4	34.8	31.5	38.4	30.5	30.9	10.4	13.3	30.2	178,935
	M+F	44.9	62.7	59.8	62.3	67.9	67.8	61.8	49.5	66.6	59.7	731,755
Shoa	M	71.4	77.1	91.9	96.9	98.4	96.2	95.3	75.2	59.3	86.8	1,934,838
	F	32.3	34.3	38.7	40.2	40.3	40.4	34.3	21.6	22.8	36.5	769,029
	M+F	53.9	58.7	64.1	64.4	68.2	71.2	67.1	51.3	42.2	62.3	2,703,867
Sidamo	M	55.9	67.0	85.1	98.9	98.9	99.1	98.8	89.4	48.2	83.0	704,206
	F	25.0	21.4	26.4	29.9	25.4	26.0	27.3	20.8	0.0	25.9	208,762
	M+F	41.7	46.5	49.4	58.9	63.5	66.9	64.6	70.0	15.2	55.2	912,968
Wellega	M	50.8	63.0	83.5	96.4	98.7	99.0	97.6	78.7	88.8	79.8	502,708
	F	46.2	62.0	73.7	73.1	74.5	71.9	67.4	43.1	41.1	63.8	412,970
	M+F	48.5	62.5	78.4	82.9	86.2	85.8	82.2	63.7	76.1	71.7	915,678
Wello	M	92.1	91.2	91.9	97.6	98.4	97.8	98.2	77.0	100.0	93.4	973,217
	F	62.6	53.3	48.9	52.3	48.4	50.2	40.3	19.8	-	49.1	456,543
	M+F	79.9	75.5	73.9	73.1	71.5	71.2	73.5	53.2	-	72.5	1,429,760

Table 3.15: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach); Round 1

Region		Age Group									Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S		
Total	M	84.2	90.5	96.3	98.1	98.5	97.2	96.6	77.8	59.4	92.4	7,862,024
	F	47.2	50.2	52.2	52.7	52.0	51.2	43.1	23.5	17.0	48.7	3,850,112
	M+F	67.6	72.9	73.3	72.8	75.3	75.7	72.8	54.9	39.1	71.4	11,712,136
Arsi	M	86.9	84.9	92.8	96.0	99.4	97.8	95.9	76.7	-	91.1	382,928
	F	36.2	34.4	30.0	31.7	36.1	38.2	25.8	12.3	100.0	32.6	128,817
	M+F	62.4	64.0	62.4	60.6	65.2	72.7	60.5	50.6	100.0	62.8	511,745
Bale	M	79.7	90.9	96.2	98.2	98.1	98.9	100.0	86.6	-	92.2	96,917
	F	46.2	48.8	43.6	52.4	56.7	53.0	47.9	16.4	-	48.0	49,693
	M+F	64.9	72.9	65.5	73.3	74.3	78.4	75.3	55.1	-	70.3	146,610
Gamo Goffa	M	60.3	80.1	96.3	98.9	99.5	97.9	96.1	75.6	-	87.5	250,425
	F	32.5	47.6	48.8	57.5	47.0	46.7	24.2	25.3	-	45.3	130,611
	M+F	46.6	65.5	68.1	74.4	75.0	73.9	62.3	57.4	-	66.3	381,036
Gojjam	M	91.5	97.5	98.2	98.6	99.7	98.5	96.4	81.5	-	96.0	716,571
	F	68.2	83.9	91.6	85.3	83.4	80.6	84.8	36.5	100.0	80.5	537,448
	M+F	81.7	91.2	94.5	91.2	92.4	91.0	91.5	63.4	100.0	88.7	1,254,019
Gondar	M	96.5	97.2	98.1	99.1	100.0	100.0	96.9	71.0	85.6	96.9	576,121
	F	55.7	61.9	54.6	56.6	57.2	49.2	40.1	27.6	16.9	53.8	274,348
	M+F	77.2	82.8	78.4	76.0	79.8	75.6	79.6	51.7	53.9	77.0	850,469
Hararge	M	95.5	95.1	96.2	98.2	98.5	97.5	93.0	61.9	-	95.0	634,937
	F	27.8	11.6	11.4	9.0	15.3	12.0	7.5	1.3	-	13.6	82,499
	M+F	65.7	58.6	46.4	48.0	65.7	56.7	61.8	36.8	-	56.3	717,436
Illubabor	M	75.6	83.6	94.4	98.0	98.4	97.3	97.0	86.4	79.3	91.1	181,652
	F	52.7	55.1	76.9	74.9	74.9	69.3	60.2	41.1	54.0	64.9	137,453
	M+F	65.0	71.2	83.9	84.7	85.8	83.8	79.1	63.6	69.5	77.6	319,105
Keffa	M	72.2	84.5	98.3	99.2	98.2	95.6	95.9	68.4	100.0	89.9	559,385
	F	31.4	38.0	47.9	44.4	49.8	27.9	35.0	7.6	-	38.8	224,176
	M+F	55.5	65.6	68.9	71.0	73.8	66.9	62.5	39.3	41.2	65.3	783,561
Shoa	M	80.6	87.9	95.0	96.8	97.5	95.6	94.9	74.3	48.2	90.1	1,995,774
	F	41.2	39.5	49.4	51.3	46.0	45.9	37.7	23.6	12.6	43.7	903,629
	M+F	63.6	66.5	71.7	70.8	71.2	73.3	68.1	51.8	31.3	67.8	2,899,403
Sidamo	M	67.5	82.5	92.2	98.9	99.3	97.6	98.8	87.3	-	88.5	732,519
	F	27.6	25.5	25.4	33.1	27.5	35.1	24.6	19.8	-	28.5	227,215
	M+F	47.9	57.4	51.6	62.0	62.5	73.3	62.5	67.1	-	59.0	959,734
Wellega	M	87.2	93.2	95.1	97.8	100.0	99.6	96.8	78.5	100.0	93.2	578,926
	F	74.0	88.1	91.6	90.1	93.5	85.6	72.7	46.0	-	82.2	522,397
	M+F	80.5	90.8	93.3	93.4	96.8	92.8	83.7	64.8	85.1	87.6	1,101,323
Wello	M	96.4	96.3	99.2	98.6	97.6	96.9	99.6	83.2	-	96.4	1,155,869
	F	73.0	67.9	60.7	65.8	60.5	65.0	53.1	18.0	-	60.8	631,826
	M+F	87.4	84.4	84.9	81.0	77.7	78.6	81.7	55.4	-	79.9	1,787,695

Table 3.16: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) Round 2

Region		Age Group									Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S		
Total	M	69.7	78.0	90.4	96.8	98.3	97.9	96.6	77.8	49.8	87.1	7,310,084
	F	37.9	40.3	41.2	44.7	44.5	43.9	39.5	25.3	42.8	41.2	3,228,615
	M+F	55.4	51.7	64.8	67.3	71.6	72.8	70.5	56.4	45.2	64.9	10,538,699
Arssi	M	75.8	66.9	86.1	94.4	97.5	96.9	96.7	75.8	-	84.8	358,802
	F	43.1	29.8	51.1	45.0	42.3	50.8	43.5	31.3	-	42.7	167,492
	M+F	60.3	51.6	70.4	66.8	68.1	75.1	71.8	58.4	-	64.5	526,294
Bale	M	65.1	65.7	89.3	97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.4	-	85.4	88,393
	F	42.9	41.3	50.3	53.0	62.6	50.9	41.9	21.5	100.0	48.3	50,973
	M+F	54.4	55.3	66.1	73.8	78.7	76.9	71.3	57.7	100.0	66.6	139,366
Gamo Goffa	M	53.0	71.6	88.6	97.1	97.5	96.7	89.6	82.0	-	83.7	238,839
	F	23.3	43.2	44.3	45.5	36.4	37.6	22.2	26.3	-	37.3	108,932
	M+F	38.7	57.7	63.0	66.3	68.4	70.5	56.1	62.1	-	60.2	347,771
Gojjam	M	84.0	94.5	92.7	97.8	99.7	99.2	97.2	82.5	100.0	93.8	689,996
	F	56.9	71.3	63.2	68.9	61.3	64.8	71.0	25.9	100.0	63.4	422,428
	M+F	71.5	84.1	77.5	81.2	83.7	83.9	85.7	60.6	100.0	79.3	1,112,424
Gondar	M	90.9	93.1	97.7	96.6	99.9	98.7	96.6	72.1	-	94.4	580,663
	F	46.0	41.7	31.4	46.4	39.5	35.5	27.4	27.9	-	40.4	205,318
	M+F	71.7	73.0	68.1	67.7	69.9	70.3	75.3	53.5	-	70.0	785,981
Hararge	M	78.0	87.7	95.9	98.2	98.2	95.6	95.1	56.1	-	89.9	609,738
	F	28.3	11.7	1.3	7.0	8.8	12.8	5.2	3.0	-	11.0	68,433
	M+F	55.7	54.5	39.3	47.2	64.2	56.6	55.6	35.2	-	52.2	678,171
Illubabor	M	43.0	52.0	89.8	95.8	97.9	96.3	98.2	83.4	-	81.2	164,094
	F	34.4	46.1	69.7	70.4	66.1	62.4	63.1	34.7	-	57.3	124,179
	M+F	39.0	49.5	77.3	81.4	81.3	79.3	80.5	58.3	-	68.8	282,273
Keffa	M	59.9	80.1	96.6	97.8	97.2	97.9	94.7	72.5	-	86.5	549,801
	F	13.5	40.8	37.1	36.5	38.9	31.4	28.5	18.2	-	31.9	186,476
	M+F	40.0	65.4	65.3	64.8	67.3	67.8	58.5	50.4	-	60.4	736,277
Shoa	M	67.3	74.7	92.4	95.8	98.5	96.7	77.0	58.3	-	85.9	1,919,021
	F	33.2	36.2	40.3	41.8	45.4	42.6	37.8	23.2	67.7	38.9	825,511
	M+F	51.9	58.0	64.9	65.1	70.5	73.3	68.9	53.6	63.9	63.0	2,744,532
Sidamo	M	50.3	63.4	81.9	98.8	98.6	100.0	96.9	89.4	-	80.9	677,763
	F	23.1	17.4	21.4	27.1	22.5	24.4	22.7	26.8	-	23.2	180,951
	M+F	38.4	41.7	44.4	58.0	62.4	65.7	63.5	72.1	-	53.0	858,716
Wellega	M	44.3	55.4	78.4	94.6	98.5	100.0	95.8	81.5	-	76.9	482,882
	F	41.8	58.0	73.0	76.8	75.7	70.4	67.7	40.9	-	62.9	408,035
	M+F	43.0	56.7	75.5	84.4	86.6	85.9	81.5	63.9	-	69.8	890,917
Wello	M	94.3	92.1	88.6	96.9	97.3	98.9	98.8	76.9	-	93.5	950,092
	F	68.9	53.8	61.1	56.7	51.4	53.0	43.6	22.5	-	53.0	479,885
	M+F	84.1	76.3	77.3	74.2	73.7	73.4	74.4	54.3	-	74.4	1,429,977

Table 3.17: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach)

Round 3

Region		Age Group									Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/B		
Total	M	69.1	75.4	89.3	97.5	98.1	97.7	96.3	76.2	89.3	86.3	7,273,862
	F	32.9	35.3	35.6	36.8	37.5	37.0	34.0	20.8	19.2	34.9	2,762,233
	M+F	52.7	58.3	60.7	62.9	68.0	68.7	68.7	53.3	58.0	61.4	10,036,095
Arssi	M	78.6	68.7	83.0	95.9	97.4	97.1	96.4	78.7	100.0	86.1	361,857
	F	40.7	31.0	46.7	47.8	47.5	42.7	43.1	25.5	00.0	42.2	168,413
	M+F	59.7	52.5	67.0	69.9	69.9	73.3	70.8	56.7	39.9	64.7	530,270
Bale	M	69.8	64.3	95.7	94.7	98.4	98.9	98.3	86.9	-	85.4	87,203
	F	39.7	37.4	60.2	52.1	53.6	49.5	40.7	09.8	-	45.5	48,064
	M+F	55.7	52.3	74.0	71.8	72.2	76.1	68.8	53.9	-	65.1	135,267
Gamo Goffa	M	45.0	65.1	82.4	95.0	98.0	99.4	97.2	73.0	100.0	80.8	231,248
	F	23.9	54.4	52.3	52.8	49.7	52.6	32.4	25.0	-	45.5	132,692
	M+F	34.8	59.8	64.7	70.4	74.7	78.5	66.8	55.7	100.0	63.9	363,940
Gojjam	M	85.1	90.8	94.0	98.1	100.0	98.7	97.1	78.1	100.0	93.3	692,181
	F	50.2	56.9	40.5	51.3	48.5	44.5	35.3	31.6	100.0	48.1	326,956
	M+F	69.1	75.2	66.6	70.9	78.1	73.0	74.3	60.2	100.0	71.7	1,019,137
Gondar	M	89.8	92.0	95.0	99.2	98.2	98.2	96.9	70.3	-	93.5	586,106
	F	24.2	18.8	23.0	15.9	12.9	08.7	08.5	05.3	-	16.6	83,766
	M+F	61.7	66.2	63.1	50.5	57.1	55.9	70.8	45.5	-	59.3	669,872
Hararge	M	72.1	85.4	96.5	95.5	96.7	96.5	92.3	57.2	100.0	87.6	591,551
	F	24.2	07.2	02.8	06.6	08.4	08.2	02.4	01.3	28.1	09.4	58,759
	M+F	50.3	52.8	41.7	45.4	61.0	53.8	52.8	34.7	64.9	50.0	650,310
Illubabor	M	41.6	65.2	90.4	97.6	98.6	99.1	97.4	84.4	100.0	82.9	168,348
	F	35.0	56.2	70.4	59.2	56.9	58.4	55.2	37.8	-	53.8	117,563
	M+F	38.6	61.3	78.1	74.8	77.4	77.5	77.2	60.5	100.0	67.8	285,911
Keffa	M	62.2	82.4	88.2	99.0	97.3	98.6	96.6	69.1	100.0	86.6	554,491
	F	23.4	23.0	27.8	20.7	30.5	30.1	35.8	03.7	00.0	25.4	150,505
	M+F	45.4	60.4	54.0	56.1	64.3	67.5	67.0	41.8	81.2	57.1	704,996
Shoa	M	70.4	75.1	91.3	97.6	98.3	96.0	94.7	74.6	100.0	86.3	1,922,118
	F	29.9	30.5	36.7	37.0	36.6	41.1	33.7	17.4	00.0	33.9	723,020
	M+F	52.1	55.9	62.4	62.5	66.9	70.2	66.8	48.8	59.4	60.7	2,645,138
Sidamo	M	51.5	52.8	79.6	98.5	98.6	98.9	100.0	90.0	60.0	79.4	679,335
	F	21.0	20.3	26.3	28.7	24.4	23.1	26.1	16.2	00.0	23.9	195,739
	M+F	37.5	38.7	45.2	58.0	63.5	64.4	64.0	68.5	25.0	52.3	875,074
Wellega	M	38.8	50.5	78.5	96.2	97.3	98.1	99.2	77.2	100.0	74.5	473,807
	F	42.7	61.7	69.2	72.9	71.0	71.0	71.9	44.2	100.0	62.5	410,139
	M+F	40.7	55.8	73.5	82.5	83.7	84.5	85.8	63.9	100.0	68.4	883,946
Wello	M	86.3	87.5	89.8	98.4	98.1	98.5	96.6	75.3	100.0	91.5	925,617
	F	48.1	44.5	33.0	40.6	38.7	37.8	30.8	21.3	-	38.4	346,617
	M+F	70.9	69.5	65.0	67.2	65.6	67.0	68.3	52.1	100.0	66.5	1,272,234

Table 3.18: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Region (Current Status Approach) - Round 4

Region		Age Group								N/E	Total	Number
		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
Total	M	69.0	76.2	88.7	97.5	99.0	97.5	95.6	76.3	79.1	86.4	7,240,397
	F	30.8	31.6	32.3	33.1	35.1	33.3	31.9	22.0	-	32.1	2,528,769
	M+F	51.4	57.4	59.1	60.5	66.7	67.8	67.3	53.9	49.8	60.0	9,769,166
Arsai	M	75.5	69.1	83.7	93.2	97.4	96.5	96.5	71.6	91.4	84.5	357,690
	F	35.9	20.6	30.8	32.7	35.9	38.1	38.2	27.0	100.0	33.0	129,109
	M+F	56.9	48.0	61.2	60.0	63.7	70.8	70.1	51.2	93.3	59.7	486,799
Bale	M	68.2	70.0	91.9	96.4	98.6	100.0	98.3	89.1	-	86.7	87,641
	F	40.2	33.1	50.8	44.6	51.9	48.6	54.5	10.9	-	43.7	45,901
	M+F	54.1	55.5	67.0	68.6	71.0	76.5	76.6	56.6	-	64.8	133,542
Gamo Goffa	M	49.8	75.3	87.1	95.4	99.5	99.4	96.2	77.7	50.0	84.1	242,279
	F	32.4	57.7	54.3	56.9	49.8	54.9	30.2	21.2	100.0	48.7	140,420
	M+F	41.4	66.8	68.6	72.3	76.1	80.3	63.4	60.0	66.7	66.4	382,699
Gojjam	M	78.9	86.4	91.5	98.1	98.9	97.7	98.4	73.6	100.0	91.0	664,052
	F	36.5	37.7	39.1	39.6	35.5	30.1	34.6	26.3	-	36.5	246,654
	M+F	58.9	64.6	65.1	63.4	71.0	68.1	72.7	54.8	83.3	64.8	910,706
Gondar	M	87.0	89.6	96.3	100.0	99.2	99.4	93.9	75.2	57.9	92.8	582,555
	F	22.3	31.9	14.6	15.5	14.0	07.9	15.2	7.3	-	17.4	89,558
	M+F	58.7	68.9	61.3	49.3	55.8	57.9	69.8	53.5	22.3	58.9	672,113
Hararge	M	83.2	89.8	95.9	96.0	98.6	95.9	84.9	62.7	-	90.5	620,968
	F	26.3	9.4	4.7	10.6	8.8	10.1	13.1	-	-	12.1	75,034
	M+F	58.0	56.9	42.9	50.2	61.0	53.7	54.8	36.4	-	53.3	696,002
Illubabor	M	51.7	69.8	81.2	98.0	98.4	98.5	98.2	83.6	-	84.1	171,456
	F	31.0	48.3	62.8	55.2	63.5	54.5	60.9	34.2	-	51.8	113,258
	M+F	42.4	60.0	69.9	73.9	78.9	76.3	80.5	59.3	-	67.4	284,714
Keffa	M	61.1	78.8	88.2	100.0	97.8	96.2	93.3	73.0	100.0	86.2	547,603
	F	16.2	19.7	26.0	25.8	34.0	32.6	24.8	12.2	20.7	25.1	154,584
	M+F	40.2	58.7	50.7	57.2	66.4	68.9	59.3	44.2	70.0	56.2	702,187
Shoa	M	67.5	71.2	88.7	97.4	99.4	96.6	95.3	74.8	64.0	85.0	1,902,438
	F	25.8	30.7	28.8	31.0	33.2	32.3	27.9	22.2	-	29.5	623,957
	M+F	48.7	54.4	57.5	59.1	64.1	68.4	64.8	51.0	39.1	58.1	2,526,395
Sidamo	M	55.6	69.7	86.2	99.4	99.5	100.0	99.8	90.8	-	83.4	727,206
	F	27.8	22.7	32.9	30.5	27.2	23.3	35.2	21.4	-	28.0	231,143
	M+F	43.1	48.7	56.2	57.4	65.7	64.4	68.4	72.7	-	56.5	958,349
Wellega	M	36.3	53.3	81.1	97.0	98.9	98.4	98.2	77.7	93.2	74.9	475,218
	F	27.7	42.5	58.9	53.0	59.4	61.5	55.5	41.6	-	47.9	311,307
	M+F	32.1	48.0	69.8	71.3	78.0	80.3	78.8	62.3	65.0	61.3	786,525
Wello	M	91.0	87.0	86.6	96.5	100.0	96.8	97.2	72.6	-	91.5	861,291
	F	61.2	40.7	40.7	43.5	40.9	40.1	32.6	17.4	-	42.0	367,844
	M+F	77.0	68.3	64.8	68.4	67.7	67.0	68.0	50.9	-	67.6	1,229,135

Table 3.19: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region (Round O)

Region		Worked	Did Not Work		Total	Number
			Unemployed	Social Reasons		
Total	M	98.3	0.1	1.6	100.0	7,296,447
	F	95.9	0.2	3.9	100.0	3,720,111
	M+F	97.5	0.1	2.4	100.0	11,016,558
Arssi	M	98.5	-	1.5	100.0	364,651
	F	95.9	0.2	3.9	100.0	188,809
	M+F	97.6	0.1	2.3	100.0	553,460
Bale	M	98.8	0.2	1.0	100.0	87,446
	F	96.9	-	3.1	100.0	56,493
	M+F	98.0	0.2	1.8	100.0	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	98.7	-	1.3	100.0	235,018
	F	97.7	0.1	2.2	100.0	138,737
	M+F	98.3	0.1	1.6	100.0	373,755
Gojjam	M	99.1	0.1	0.8	100.0	700,386
	F	98.4	-	1.6	100.0	549,401
	M+F	98.8	0.1	1.1	100.0	1,249,787
Gondar	M	99.4	-	0.6	100.0	559,102
	F	98.2	0.0	1.8	100.0	206,400
	M+F	99.0	0.0	1.0	100.0	765,502
Hararge	M	98.3	0.2	1.5	100.0	603,626
	F	92.6	-	7.4	100.0	74,631
	M+F	97.7	0.1	2.2	100.0	678,257
Illubabor	M	96.0	0.3	3.7	100.0	160,661
	F	88.8	0.1	11.1	100.0	124,961
	M+F	92.8	0.2	7.0	100.0	285,622
Keffa	M	97.3	0.3	2.4	100.0	514,789
	F	92.5	0.9	6.6	100.0	210,897
	M+F	95.9	0.5	3.6	100.0	725,686
Shoa	M	98.5	-	1.5	100.0	1,863,109
	F	96.5	0.2	3.3	100.0	900,732
	M+F	97.8	0.1	2.1	100.0	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	99.0	0.0	1.0	100.0	663,069
	F	93.4	1.2	5.4	100.0	189,071
	M+F	97.7	0.3	2.0	100.0	852,140
Wellega	M	95.8	0.2	4.0	100.0	472,649
	F	93.1	-	6.9	100.0	410,733
	M+F	94.6	0.1	5.3	100.0	883,382
Wello	M	98.3	0.1	1.6	100.0	1,071,941
	F	97.4	0.1	2.5	100.0	669,246
	M+F	98.0	0.1	1.9	100.0	1,741,187

Table 3.20 Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Three Months and Region (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Region		Worked	Did Not Work		Total	Number
			Unemployed	Social Reasons		
Total	M	97.9	0.1	2.0	100.0	7,511,097
	F	94.5	0.1	5.4	100.0	3,702,407
	M+F	96.8	0.1	3.1	100.0	11,213,504
Arssi	M	97.9	0.1	2.0	100.0	375,030
	F	92.7	0.1	7.2	100.0	168,719
	M+F	96.3	0.1	3.6	100.0	543,749
Bale	M	97.7	0.1	2.2	100.0	90,726
	F	94.2	0.1	5.7	100.0	52,836
	M+F	96.4	0.1	3.5	100.0	143,562
Gamo Gofa	M	97.2	0.0	2.8	100.0	240,942
	F	95.2	0.1	4.7	100.0	140,785
	M+F	96.5	0.0	3.5	100.0	381,727
Gojjam	M	99.0	0.1	0.9	100.0	700,487
	F	97.8	-	2.2	100.0	557,573
	M+F	98.5	0.1	1.4	100.0	1,258,060
Gondar	M	98.9	0.1	1.0	100.0	586,431
	F	95.8	0.1	4.1	100.0	235,116
	M+F	98.0	0.1	1.9	100.0	821,547
Hararge	M	97.7	0.2	2.1	100.0	620,601
	F	92.2	1.5	6.3	100.0	61,880
	M+F	97.1	0.4	2.5	100.0	682,481
Illubabor	M	93.8	0.2	6.0	100.0	171,759
	F	86.3	0.2	13.5	100.0	122,801
	M+F	90.7	0.2	9.1	100.0	294,560
Keffa	M	97.2	0.1	2.7	100.0	551,236
	F	91.5	0.1	8.4	100.0	179,549
	M+F	95.8	0.1	4.1	100.0	730,785
Shoa	M	98.5	0.0	1.5	100.0	1,960,284
	F	94.7	0.2	5.1	100.0	903,914
	M+F	97.2	0.1	2.7	100.0	2,864,198
Sidamo	M	97.9	0.0	2.1	100.0	714,225
	F	96.2	-	3.8	100.0	220,825
	M+F	97.5	0.0	2.5	100.0	935,050
Wellega	M	95.7	0.2	4.1	100.0	518,223
	F	93.9	-	6.1	100.0	475,791
	M+F	94.8	0.1	5.1	100.0	994,014
Wello	M	98.3	0.0	1.7	100.0	981,153
	F	93.6	0.1	6.3	100.0	582,618
	M+F	96.6	0.0	3.4	100.0	1,563,771

Table 3.21: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Regions (Round 0)

Age Group		Worked	Did Not Work		Total	Number
			Unemployed	Social Reasons		
10 - 14	M	97.3	0.3	2.4	100.0	1,125,819
	F	97.6	0.1	2.3	100.0	500,805
	M+F	97.4	0.2	2.4	100.0	1,626,624
15 - 19	M	98.3	9.3	1.4	100.0	911,302
	F	97.5	0.1	2.4	100.0	338,321
	M+F	98.1	0.2	1.7	100.0	1,299,623
20 - 24	M	99.2	0.1	0.7	100.0	670,504
	F	98.8	0.7	2.5	100.0	412,073
	M+F	98.3	0.3	1.4	100.0	1,082,577
25 - 34	M	98.5	0.0	1.5	100.0	1,299,600
	F	96.3	0.3	3.4	100.0	926,370
	M+F	97.6	0.1	2.3	100.0	2,225,970
35 - 44	M	98.9	0.0	1.1	100.0	1,276,488
	F	95.8	0.0	4.2	100.0	699,629
	M+F	97.8	0.0	2.2	100.0	1,976,117
45 - 54	M	98.3	0.0	1.7	100.0	899,195
	F	95.0	0.3	4.7	100.0	473,063
	M+F	97.2	0.1	2.7	100.0	1,372,258
55 - 64	M	98.6	0.0	1.4	100.0	641,119
	F	90.2	0.1	9.7	100.0	220,823
	M+F	96.4	0.0	3.6	100.0	861,942
65 +	M	97.1	-	2.9	100.0	469,854
	F	92.2	-	7.8	100.0	96,598
	M+F	96.3	-	3.4	100.0	566,452
N/S	M	96.3	-	3.7	100.0	2,566
	F	100.0	-	0.0	100.0	2,429
	M+F	98.1	-	1.9	100.0	4,995
Total	M	98.3	0.1	1.6	100.0	7,296,447
	F	95.9	0.2	3.9	100.0	3,720,111
	M+F	97.5	0.1	2.4	100.0	11,016,558

Table 3.22: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Three Months - All Region (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Age Group		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		Worked	Unemployed	Due to Sociale Reason		
10 - 14	M	98.4	0.2	1.4	100.0	1,269,409
	F	98.2	0.2	1.6	100.0	595,433
	M+F	98.4	0.2	1.4	100.0	1,864,842
15 - 19	M	98.6	0.1	1.3	100.0	961,881
	F	96.0	0.1	3.9	100.0	409,995
	M+F	97.8	0.1	2.1	100.0	1,371,876
20 - 24	M	98.5	0.2	1.3	100.0	647,795
	F	94.7	0.2	5.1	100.0	384,457
	M+F	97.0	0.2	2.8	100.0	1,032,252
25 - 34	M	98.2	0.1	1.7	100.0	1,283,906
	F	94.6	0.1	5.3	100.0	868,681
	M+f	96.8	0.1	3.1	100.0	2,152,587
35 - 44	M	98.1	0.0	1.9	100.0	1,292,054
	F	93.1	0.1	6.8	100.0	671,773
	M+F	96.4	0.0	3.6	100.0	1,963,827
45 - 54	M	97.7	0.0	2.3	100.0	905,801
	F	93.0	0.0	7.0	100.0	415,408
	M+F	96.3	0.0	3.7	100.0	1,321,209
55 - 64	M	96.9	0.1	3.0	100.0	654,940
	F	91.2	0.1	8.7	100.0	240,240
	M+F	95.4	0.1	4.5	100.0	895,180
65 +	M	95.0	0.0	5.0	100.0	487,373
	F	88.9	0.1	11.0	100.0	114,016
	M+F	93.8	0.0	6.2	100.0	601,389
N/S	M	98.0	0.0	2.0	100.0	7,938
	F	95.7	0.0	4.3	100.0	2,404
	M+F	97.4	0.0	2.6	100.0	10,342
Total	M	97.9	0.1	2.0	100.0	7,511,097
	F	94.5	0.1	5.4	100.0	3,702,407
	M+F	96.8	0.1	3.1	100.0	11,213,504

Table 3.23: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex & Reason For Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months and Region (Round 0)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioners/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
Total	M	62.7	11.4	14.7	7.1	4.1	100.0	1,023,903
	F	6.4	80.6	10.4	1.6	1.0	100.0	4,035,752
	M+F	17.8	66.6	11.2	2.7	1.7	100.0	5,059,655
Arssi	M	77.9	1.8	15.3	2.3	2.7	100.0	43,856
	F	8.7	78.9	10.9	0.5	1.0	100.0	195,521
	M+F	21.3	64.8	11.7	0.9	1.3	100.0	239,377
Bale	M	83.9	2.3	7.4	5.6	0.8	100.0	14,990
	F	11.8	72.2	14.8	0.6	0.6	100.0	47,034
	M+F	29.2	55.3	13.0	1.8	0.7	100.0	62,024
Gamo Goffa	M	50.3	32.1	13.9	2.7	1.0	100.0	42,866
	F	4.8	83.2	9.6	0.9	1.5	100.0	143,358
	M+F	15.3	71.4	10.6	1.3	1.4	100.0	186,224
Gojjam	M	41.9	13.3	22.8	14.2	7.8	100.0	45,573
	F	2.9	76.5	13.5	4.8	2.3	100.0	118,786
	M+F	13.7	59.0	16.0	7.5	3.8	100.0	164,359
Gondar	M	53.2	3.2	26.5	13.8	3.3	100.0	37,786
	F	2.2	87.8	6.0	3.6	0.4	100.0	302,169
	M+F	7.9	78.3	8.3	4.7	0.8	100.0	339,955
Hararge	M	54.4	7.9	22.2	10.1	3.6	100.0	71,332
	F	3.5	89.6	5.9	0.7	0.3	100.0	547,070
	M+F	9.4	80.2	7.9	1.8	0.7	100.0	618,402
Illubabor	M	75.6	4.5	10.7	6.3	2.9	100.0	32,754
	F	11.5	63.8	20.5	3.7	0.5	100.0	85,813
	M+F	29.2	47.4	17.8	4.4	1.2	100.0	118,567
Keffa	M	53.0	20.5	17.5	9.0	-	100.0	80,402
	F	3.5	83.3	12.2	0.3	0.7	100.0	347,890
	M+F	12.8	71.5	13.2	2.0	0.5	100.0	428,292
Shoa	M	59.9	14.2	11.7	6.1	8.1	100.0	309,080
	F	5.7	80.9	9.7	1.3	2.4	100.0	1,142,286
	M+F	17.3	66.7	10.0	2.3	3.7	100.0	1,451,366
Sidamo	M	73.2	13.6	6.3	5.6	1.3	100.0	145,544
	F	7.2	85.5	5.6	1.2	-	100.0	587,430
	M+F	20.7	71.2	5.7	2.1	0.3	100.0	732,974
Wellega	M	82.8	3.7	7.3	4.3	1.9	100.0	136,211
	F	25.6	55.8	14.6	3.2	0.8	100.0	210,315
	M+F	48.0	35.3	11.8	3.6	1.3	100.0	346,526
Wello	M	38.2	3.4	41.6	13.3	3.5	100.0	63,509
	F	4.1	68.4	24.3	3.0	0.2	100.0	308,080
	M+F	9.9	57.3	27.3	4.8	0.7	100.0	371,589

Table 3.24: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Three Months and Region - (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	64.8	10.6	15.4	6.9	2.3	100.0	893,111
	F	5.4	84.0	8.5	1.6	0.5	100.0	4,166,299
	M+F	15.8	71.0	9.8	2.6	0.8	100.0	5,059,410
Arssi	M	72.2	6.3	14.5	5.1	1.9	100.0	45,986
	F	6.8	84.7	6.9	0.9	0.7	100.0	225,032
	M+F	17.9	71.4	8.2	1.6	0.9	100.0	271,018
Bale	M	84.5	2.9	7.4	3.0	2.2	100.0	12,062
	F	12.5	75.8	10.5	0.9	0.3	100.0	51,944
	M+F	26.0	62.1	9.9	1.3	0.7	100.0	64,006
Gamo Goffa	M	49.0	36.8	10.5	3.1	0.6	100.0	44,929
	F	2.8	88.0	8.1	0.8	0.3	100.0	148,940
	M+F	13.5	76.1	8.7	1.3	0.4	100.0	193,869
Gojjam	M	55.9	5.4	18.8	17.9	2.0	100.0	35,297
	F	2.7	75.2	15.4	5.4	1.3	100.0	113,662
	M+F	15.3	58.6	16.2	8.4	1.5	100.0	148,959
Gondar	M	55.8	4.4	26.4	13.0	0.4	100.0	27,904
	F	2.3	88.2	5.8	3.3	0.4	100.0	272,811
	M+F	7.3	80.4	7.7	4.2	0.4	100.0	300,715
Hararge	M	51.1	9.6	26.6	9.8	2.9	100.0	53,909
	F	2.0	92.2	5.2	0.4	0.2	100.0	552,253
	M+F	6.4	84.8	7.1	1.3	0.4	100.0	606,162
Illubabor	M	71.9	7.7	11.3	5.1	4.0	100.0	29,709
	F	11.0	70.2	15.4	2.3	1.1	100.0	93,111
	M+F	25.7	55.1	14.4	3.0	1.8	100.0	122,820
Keffa	M	53.2	20.6	17.4	7.7	1.1	100.0	78,028
	F	2.9	85.6	10.2	0.8	0.5	100.0	407,310
	M+F	11.0	75.2	11.4	1.9	0.5	100.0	485,338
Shoa	M	66.6	7.8	15.1	6.2	4.3	100.0	261,740
	F	5.2	83.2	9.2	1.5	0.9	100.0	1,200,278
	M+F	16.2	69.7	10.3	2.3	1.5	100.0	1,462,018
Sidamo	M	77.2	14.2	5.5	2.5	0.6	100.0	132,017
	F	6.6	88.7	3.8	0.9	0.0	100.0	582,880
	M+F	19.7	74.9	4.1	1.2	0.1	100.0	715,897
Wellega	M	78.2	4.7	9.7	5.4	2.0	100.0	110,640
	F	25.5	54.9	14.4	4.5	0.7	100.0	170,917
	M+F	46.2	35.2	12.5	4.9	1.2	100.0	281,557
Wello	M	40.4	5.5	37.6	15.7	0.8	100.0	59,890
	F	2.9	80.1	13.7	3.0	0.3	100.0	347,161
	M+F	8.4	69.1	17.3	4.9	0.3	100.0	407,051

Table 3. 25: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Twelve Months - All Regions (Round 0)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioners/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ U.S.	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	76.4	18.0	-	1.9	3.7	100.0	519,552
	F	21.6	75.7	0.1	0.6	2.0	100.0	823,921
	M+F	42.8	53.4	0.0	1.2	2.6	100.0	1,343,473
15 - 19	M	87.6	6.4	-	3.2	2.8	100.0	210,960
	F	15.1	83.6	-	1.0	0.2	100.0	465,320
	M+F	37.7	59.5	-	1.7	1.1	100.0	676,280
20 - 24	M	86.0	4.1	1.0	8.9	0.0	100.0	61,789
	F	2.0	96.4	0.1	1.2	0.3	100.0	378,367
	M+F	13.8	83.4	0.2	2.3	0.3	100.0	440,156
25 - 34	M	28.4	4.4	0.9	24.1	42.2	100.0	25,482
	F	0.2	97.5	0.0	1.9	0.4	100.0	812,501
	M+F	1.1	94.6	0.1	2.6	1.6	100.0	837,983
35 - 44	M	0.0	9.2	1.9	63.2	25.7	100.0	14,612
	F	0.0	97.4	0.2	1.7	0.7	100.0	555,150
	M+F	0.0	95.1	0.2	3.3	1.4	100.0	569,762
45 - 54	M	0.0	17.3	7.7	58.1	16.9	100.0	14,773
	F	0.2	88.1	6.4	1.6	3.7	100.0	366,020
	M+F	0.2	85.4	6.4	3.8	4.2	100.0	380,793
55 - 64	M	-	5.8	53.0	40.0	1.2	100.0	23,984
	F	-	53.2	43.1	3.0	0.7	100.0	293,820
	M+F	-	49.7	43.8	5.8	0.7	100.0	317,814
65+	M	-	0.3	88.6	11.1	-	100.0	152,751
	F	-	18.6	78.2	3.2	0.0	100.0	339,606
	M+F	-	12.9	81.4	5.7	0.0	100.0	492,357
N/S	M	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	1,047
	M+F	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	1,047
Total	M	62.7	11.4	14.7	7.1	4.1	100.0	1,023,903
	F	6.4	80.6	10.4	1.6	1.0	100.0	4,035,752
	M+F	17.8	66.6	11.2	2.7	1.7	100.0	5,059,655

Table 3. 26: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for not Working During the Previous Three Months - All Region
(Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioners/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	79.2	17.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	100.0	425,427
	F	18.8	79.4	0.0	1.1	0.7	100.0	806,740
	M+F	39.6	57.9	0.0	1.4	1.1	100.0	1,232,167
15 - 19	M	91.5	4.1	0.0	2.9	1.5	100.0	210,114
	F	13.2	85.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	100.0	472,082
	M+F	37.3	60.4	0.0	1.5	0.8	100.0	682,196
20 - 24	M	80.2	4.6	0.0	11.0	4.2	100.0	52,762
	F	1.3	97.2	0.0	1.0	0.5	100.0	391,564
	M+F	10.7	86.2	0.0	2.2	0.9	100.0	444,326
25 - 34	M	31.9	17.6	3.0	35.6	11.9	100.0	21,055
	F	0.2	98.5	0.0	1.0	0.3	100.0	839,255
	M+F	1.0	96.5	0.1	18.8	0.6	100.0	860,310
35 - 44	M	2.5	13.8	0.6	67.7	15.4	100.0	11,043
	F	0.3	97.2	0.4	1.5	0.6	100.0	624,879
	M+F	0.4	95.7	0.4	2.6	0.9	100.0	635,922
45 - 54	M	0.9	22.5	16.1	53.1	7.4	100.0	16,204
	F	0.0	91.4	5.7	2.3	0.6	100.0	396,383
	M+F	0.1	88.7	6.1	4.3	0.8	100.0	412,587
55 - 64	M	0.7	3.2	53.0	37.8	5.3	100.0	20,161
	F	0.1	65.0	30.5	4.0	0.4	100.0	306,022
	M+F	0.2	61.1	31.9	6.1	0.7	100.0	326,183
65 +	M	0.0	0.9	90.6	7.6	0.9	100.0	135,882
	F	0.1	23.2	72.8	3.6	0.3	100.0	324,841
	M+F	0.1	16.7	78.0	4.8	0.4	100.0	460,723
N/S	M	16.5	0.0	83.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	463
	F	0.0	80.0	12.9	0.0	7.1	100.0	4,533
	M+F	1.3	73.7	18.5	0.0	6.5	100.0	4,996
Total	M	64.9	10.5	15.4	6.9	2.3	100.0	893,111
	F	5.4	84.0	8.5	1.6	0.5	100.0	4,166,299
	M+F	15.8	71.0	9.8	2.6	0.8	100.0	5,059,410

Table 3. 27: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During The Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 0)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1 - 2 Days	3 + Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	16.7	60.0	0.1	3.5	19.7	100.0	7,186,795
	F	18.0	43.2	0.1	9.3	29.4	100.0	2,621,989
	M+F	17.0	55.5	0.1	5.1	22.3	100.0	9,808,784
Arssi	M	17.9	65.1	-	0.4	16.6	100.0	355,936
	F	35.1	44.9	-	0.6	19.4	100.0	143,644
	M+F	22.9	59.3	-	0.4	17.4	100.0	499,580
Bale	M	10.6	76.2	0.4	0.3	12.5	100.0	86,686
	F	13.3	70.7	-	0.1	15.9	100.0	47,059
	M+F	11.6	74.2	0.3	0.2	13.7	100.0	133,745
Gamo Goffa	M	9.1	69.9	-	6.8	14.2	100.0	233,118
	F	8.8	62.4	-	12.3	16.5	100.0	127,268
	M+F	9.0	67.3	-	8.7	15.0	100.0	360,386
Gojjam	M	27.1	31.2	0.7	1.6	39.4	100.0	682,818
	F	21.4	20.1	0.1	3.6	54.8	100.0	238,506
	M+F	25.6	28.3	0.5	2.2	43.4	100.0	921,324
Gondar	M	19.7	34.2	0.2	7.8	38.1	100.0	553,737
	F	3.5	8.6	0.3	34.4	53.2	100.0	149,705
	M+F	16.3	28.7	0.2	13.5	41.3	100.0	703,442
Hararge	M	1.9	91.9	0.2	-	6.0	100.0	602,735
	F	9.8	76.2	-	-	14.0	100.0	90,306
	M+F	3.0	89.9	0.1	-	7.0	100.0	693,041
Illubabor	M	15.4	68.8	-	0.5	15.3	100.0	159,258
	F	19.5	52.0	0.1	1.5	26.2	100.0	117,148
	M+F	17.1	61.6	0.1	1.0	20.2	100.0	274,406
Keffa	M	15.1	66.4	0.0	0.6	17.9	100.0	502,621
	F	15.6	51.0	0.2	-	33.2	100.0	191,414
	M+F	15.2	62.2	0.1	0.4	22.1	100.0	694,035
Shoa	M	19.5	59.9	0.1	5.6	14.9	100.0	1,823,772
	F	23.2	42.4	0.2	9.8	24.4	100.0	618,452
	M+F	20.5	55.5	0.1	6.6	17.3	100.0	2,442,224
Sidamo	M	16.6	71.5	0.0	0.2	11.7	100.0	665,218
	F	19.6	59.3	-	-	21.1	100.0	163,062
	M+F	17.2	69.1	0.0	0.1	13.6	100.0	828,280
Wellega	M	20.6	52.8	0.2	11.7	14.7	100.0	474,080
	F	18.1	37.8	-	23.7	20.5	100.0	309,278
	M+F	19.6	46.9	0.1	16.4	17.0	100.0	783,358
Wello	M	12.9	60.5	0.0	1.5	25.1	100.0	1,046,816
	F	12.5	45.1	0.1	7.7	34.6	100.0	426,147
	M+F	12.7	56.0	0.1	3.3	27.9	100.0	1,472,963

Table 3.28: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1 - 2 Days	3 + Days	Unemployed	Off-Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	11.3	77.6	0.1	2.6	8.4	100.0	7,421,591
	F	19.1	62.3	0.1	4.2	14.3	100.0	3,092,433
	M+F	13.6	73.1	0.1	3.0	10.2	100.0	10,514,024
Arssi	M	11.3	79.3	0.1	1.7	7.6	100.0	365,318
	F	17.3	56.2	0.0	7.9	18.6	100.0	148,458
	M+F	13.1	72.6	0.1	3.5	10.7	100.0	513,776
Bale	M	9.9	80.3	0.0	1.4	8.4	100.0	90,038
	F	17.8	68.4	0.1	0.4	13.3	100.0	48,658
	M+F	12.7	76.1	0.0	1.0	10.2	100.0	138,696
Gamo Goffa	M	8.9	75.9	0.0	4.5	10.7	100.0	240,698
	F	12.5	67.8	-	6.1	13.6	100.0	128,164
	M+F	10.1	73.1	0.0	5.1	11.7	100.0	368,862
Gojjam	M	20.2	69.7	0.2	0.7	9.2	100.0	690,700
	F	29.4	54.1	0.1	2.4	14.0	100.0	383,372
	M+F	23.5	64.1	0.2	1.3	10.9	100.0	1,074,072
Gondar	M	15.2	67.7	0.0	4.5	12.6	100.0	581,361
	F	19.2	55.4	0.1	9.4	15.9	100.0	163,248
	M+F	16.1	65.0	0.0	5.6	13.3	100.0	744,609
Hararge	M	3.9	88.8	0.2	1.9	5.2	100.0	614,299
	F	9.6	79.2	1.6	-	9.6	100.0	71,181
	M+F	4.4	87.8	0.4	1.7	5.7	100.0	685,480
Illubabor	M	9.3	76.6	0.2	3.5	10.4	100.0	171,388
	F	16.5	60.2	0.1	5.2	18.0	100.0	123,113
	M+F	12.3	69.8	0.1	4.2	13.6	100.0	294,501
Keffa	M	8.0	81.7	-	0.5	9.8	100.0	552,820
	F	21.3	60.8	0.1	1.1	16.7	100.0	178,935
	M+F	11.3	76.5	0.0	0.7	11.5	100.0	731,755
Shoa	M	11.8	79.5	0.1	2.8	5.8	100.0	1,934,838
	F	20.9	64.2	0.1	3.6	11.2	100.0	769,029
	M+F	14.4	75.2	0.1	3.0	7.3	100.0	2,703,867
Sidamo	M	13.5	74.3	0.1	1.5	10.6	100.0	704,206
	F	22.5	65.0	-	0.4	12.1	100.0	208,762
	M+F	15.6	72.2	0.1	1.2	10.9	100.0	912,968
Wellega	M	9.5	75.6	0.3	4.8	9.8	100.0	502,708
	F	13.4	65.2	-	6.9	14.5	100.0	412,970
	M+F	11.3	70.9	0.2	5.7	11.9	100.0	915,678
Wello	M	8.7	78.8	0.0	3.3	9.2	100.0	973,217
	F	15.0	67.8	0.1	4.2	17.9	100.0	456,543
	M+F	10.7	73.7	0.0	3.6	12.0	100.0	1,429,760

Table 3.29: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working
During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 1)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	9.0	83.3	0.1	0.8	6.8	100.0	7,862,024
	F	18.6	69.2	0.0	0.7	11.5	100.0	3,850,112
	M+F	12.1	78.7	0.1	0.7	8.4	100.0	11,712,136
Arssi	M	9.4	82.2	0.2	0.3	7.9	100.0	382,928
	F	21.5	60.3	0.2	4.7	13.3	100.0	128,817
	M+F	12.4	76.7	0.2	1.4	9.3	100.0	511,745
Bale	M	6.8	80.3	0.1	1.5	11.3	100.0	96,917
	F	15.5	70.3	-	1.1	13.1	100.0	49,693
	M+F	9.7	76.9	0.1	1.4	11.9	100.0	146,610
Gamo Goffa	M	7.2	80.1	-	-	12.7	100.0	250,425
	F	6.6	77.0	-	-	16.4	100.0	130,611
	M+F	7.0	79.0	-	-	14.0	100.0	381,036
Gojjam	M	8.9	88.3	0.1	-	2.7	100.0	716,571
	F	23.5	68.0	-	0.4	8.1	100.0	537,448
	M+F	15.2	79.6	0.0	0.2	5.0	100.0	1,254,019
Gondar	M	11.4	83.6	-	-	5.0	100.0	576,121
	F	22.3	69.5	-	-	8.2	100.0	274,348
	M+F	14.9	79.1	-	-	6.0	100.0	850,469
Hararge	M	1.7	92.5	0.2	0.1	5.5	100.0	634,937
	F	8.3	84.9	-	-	6.8	100.0	82,499
	M+F	2.4	91.6	0.2	0.1	5.7	100.0	717,436
Illubabor	M	7.3	85.9	-	0.2	6.6	100.0	181,652
	F	16.1	70.5	-	0.1	13.3	100.0	137,453
	M+F	11.1	79.3	-	0.1	9.5	100.0	319,105
Keffa	M	7.1	81.0	-	-	11.9	100.0	559,385
	F	24.3	56.4	-	-	19.3	100.0	224,176
	M+F	12.0	74.0	-	-	14.0	100.0	783,561
Shoa	M	11.8	80.0	0.0	1.9	6.3	100.0	1,995,774
	F	19.8	66.3	-	1.8	12.1	100.0	903,629
	M+F	14.3	75.7	0.0	1.9	8.1	100.0	2,899,403
Sidamo	M	12.6	73.0	0.4	1.7	12.3	100.0	732,519
	F	21.4	65.3	-	1.0	12.3	100.0	227,215
	M+F	14.7	71.2	0.3	1.5	12.3	100.0	959,734
Wellega	M	5.5	89.8	-	0.0	4.7	100.0	578,926
	F	10.6	80.8	-	0.1	8.5	100.0	522,397
	M+F	7.9	85.5	-	0.1	6.5	100.0	1,101,323
Wello	M	8.0	85.9	-	0.7	5.4	100.0	1,155,869
	F	18.6	68.5	0.1	-	12.8	100.0	631,826
	M+F	11.8	79.7	0.0	0.5	8.0	100.0	1,787,695

Table 3.30: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 2)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemp-loyed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	9.3	82.5	0.1	1.5	6.6	100.0	7,310,084
	F	17.4	66.2	0.1	1.8	14.5	100.0	3,228,615
	M+F	11.8	77.5	0.1	1.6	9.0	100.0	10,538,699
Arsisi	M	9.8	78.8	0.1	3.7	7.6	100.0	358,802
	F	11.4	56.7	-	11.7	20.2	100.0	167,492
	M+F	12.4	73.9	0.1	2.6	11.0	100.0	526,294
Bale	M	8.9	81.3	-	2.2	7.6	100.0	88,393
	F	15.7	69.2	0.2	-	14.9	100.0	50,973
	M+F	11.4	76.9	0.1	1.3	10.3	100.0	139,366
Gamo Goffa	M	8.0	81.9	-	1.7	8.4	100.0	238,839
	F	15.1	70.9	-	3.3	10.7	100.0	108,932
	M+F	10.2	78.5	-	2.2	9.1	100.0	347,771
Gojjam	M	14.6	80.8	0.1	0.8	3.7	100.0	689,996
	F	28.3	57.3	0.4	0.6	13.4	100.0	422,428
	M+F	19.8	71.9	0.2	0.7	7.4	100.0	1,112,424
Gondar	M	11.2	83.3	-	1.3	4.2	100.0	580,663
	F	21.3	62.2	-	0.2	16.3	100.0	205,318
	M+F	13.8	77.8	-	1.0	7.4	100.0	785,981
Hararge	M	3.6	87.8	-	3.6	5.0	100.0	609,738
	F	6.6	81.0	1.3	-	11.1	100.0	68,433
	M+F	3.9	87.1	0.1	3.3	5.6	100.0	678,171
Illubabor	M	7.6	78.3	0.1	2.0	12.0	100.0	164,094
	F	15.0	61.8	0.2	2.5	20.5	100.0	124,179
	M+F	10.9	71.8	0.2	2.3	15.8	100.0	288,273
Keffa	M	7.2	81.4	-	0.8	10.6	100.0	549,801
	F	17.7	58.5	0.3	1.9	21.6	100.0	186,476
	M+F	9.8	75.7	0.1	1.1	13.3	100.0	736,277
Shoa	M	8.6	85.2	0.2	1.0	5.0	100.0	1,919,021
	F	15.5	73.3	-	0.9	10.3	100.0	825,511
	M+F	10.7	81.6	0.1	1.0	6.6	100.0	2,744,532
Sidamo	M	14.5	72.1	-	2.3	11.1	100.0	677,763
	F	22.6	62.3	-	0.2	14.9	100.0	180,953
	M+F	16.2	70.0	-	1.8	12.0	100.0	858,716
Wellega	M	9.9	77.3	0.2	3.1	9.5	100.0	482,882
	F	13.7	65.0	-	3.9	17.6	100.0	408,035
	M+F	11.6	71.7	0.1	3.4	13.2	100.0	890,917
Wello	M	6.9	87.5	-	0.2	5.4	100.0	950,092
	F	15.1	70.1	0.1	0.5	14.2	100.0	479,885
	M+F	9.7	81.6	-	0.3	8.4	100.0	1,429,977

Table 3.11: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 3)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemp-loyed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	13.1	72.6	0.1	5.9	8.3	100.0	7,273,862
	F	20.2	56.8	0.1	8.9	14.0	100.0	2,762,233
	M+F	15.0	68.3	0.1	6.7	9.9	100.0	10,036,095
Arssi	M	10.9	81.4	0.1	1.1	6.5	100.0	361,857
	F	15.7	58.0	-	5.9	20.4	100.0	168,413
	M+F	12.4	73.9	0.1	2.6	11.0	100.0	530,270
Bale	M	12.4	79.1	-	1.4	7.1	100.0	87,203
	F	19.8	68.2	-	0.3	11.7	100.0	48,064
	M+F	15.0	75.3	-	1.0	8.7	100.0	135,267
Gamo Goffa	M	11.8	62.9	-	14.5	10.8	100.0	231,248
	F	14.9	52.7	-	19.2	13.2	100.0	132,692
	M+F	12.9	59.2	-	16.2	11.7	100.0	363,940
Gojjam	M	24.0	66.6	0.1	1.1	8.2	100.0	692,181
	F	36.8	50.6	-	2.9	9.7	100.0	326,956
	M+F	28.1	61.5	0.1	1.7	8.6	100.0	1,019,137
Gondar	M	15.9	65.9	0.1	7.0	11.1	100.0	586,106
	F	17.2	27.7	0.3	25.1	29.7	100.0	83,766
	M+F	16.1	61.1	0.1	9.2	13.5	100.0	669,872
Hararge	M	5.3	83.6	0.5	3.8	6.8	100.0	591,551
	F	14.3	69.1	1.7	-	14.9	100.0	58,759
	M+F	6.2	82.3	0.6	3.4	7.5	100.0	650,310
Illubabor	M	10.7	67.4	0.4	9.5	12.0	100.0	168,348
	F	13.5	51.0	0.2	14.1	21.2	100.0	117,563
	M+F	11.8	60.7	0.3	11.4	15.8	100.0	285,911
Keffa	M	10.2	79.5	-	1.3	9.0	100.0	554,491
	F	17.6	67.9	-	2.9	11.6	100.0	150,505
	M+F	11.8	77.1	-	1.6	9.5	100.0	704,996
Shoa	M	13.4	74.2	0.0	7.3	5.1	100.0	1,922,118
	F	23.6	61.2	0.1	6.4	8.7	100.0	723,020
	M+F	16.2	70.6	0.1	7.0	6.1	100.0	2,645,138
Sidamo	M	13.7	72.1	-	2.1	12.1	100.0	679,335
	F	21.0	66.6	-	0.2	12.2	100.0	195,739
	M+F	15.4	70.8	-	1.7	12.1	100.0	875,074
Wellega	M	9.5	69.5	0.6	10.4	10.0	100.0	473,807
	F	15.3	58.7	-	12.5	13.5	100.0	410,139
	M+F	12.2	64.5	0.3	11.4	11.6	100.0	883,946
Wello	M	11.9	68.2	0.1	10.4	9.4	100.0	925,617
	F	12.6	47.4	-	17.2	22.8	100.0	346,617
	M+F	12.1	62.5	0.0	12.3	13.1	100.0	1,272,234

Table 3.32: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Sex, Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 4)

Region		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemp-loyed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
Total	M	13.9	72.1	0.1	2.1	11.8	100.0	7,240,397
	F	20.4	53.9	0.2	7.2	18.3	100.0	2,528,769
	M+F	15.5	67.4	0.2	3.4	13.5	100.0	9,769,166
Arssi	M	15.1	75.0	-	1.8	8.1	100.0	357,690
	F	22.7	49.7	-	8.7	18.9	100.0	129,109
	M+F	17.1	68.3	-	3.6	11.0	100.0	486,799
Bale	M	11.6	80.6	-	0.4	7.4	100.0	87,641
	F	20.4	66.4	0.1	-	13.1	100.0	45,901
	M+F	14.7	75.7	0.0	0.2	9.4	100.0	133,542
Gamo Goffa	M	8.3	78.9	0.1	2.3	10.4	100.0	242,279
	F	13.1	72.2	-	1.5	13.2	100.0	140,420
	M+F	10.1	76.4	0.1	2.0	11.4	100.0	382,699
Gojjam	M	33.7	42.1	0.6	1.1	22.5	100.0	664,052
	F	32.8	24.9	-	9.3	33.0	100.0	246,654
	M+F	33.5	37.4	0.4	3.3	25.4	100.0	910,706
Gondar	M	21.6	39.1	0.1	9.6	29.6	100.0	582,555
	F	5.7	25.8	0.3	43.7	24.5	100.0	89,558
	M+F	19.5	37.3	0.1	14.2	21.9	100.0	672,113
Hararge	M	4.7	91.8	0.2	-	3.3	100.0	620,968
	F	9.8	80.0	3.7	-	6.5	100.0	75,034
	M+F	5.2	90.6	0.6	-	3.6	100.0	696,002
Illubabor	M	11.7	74.5	0.2	2.5	11.1	100.0	171,456
	F	21.1	57.1	-	4.7	17.1	100.0	113,258
	M+F	15.5	67.5	0.1	3.4	13.5	100.0	284,714
Keffa	M	7.1	85.6	-	-	7.3	100.0	547,603
	F	24.2	64.4	-	-	11.4	100.0	154,584
	M+F	10.8	81.0	-	-	8.2	100.0	702,187
Shoa	M	13.1	79.4	0.1	1.0	6.4	100.0	1,902,438
	F	25.8	54.0	0.3	6.5	13.4	100.0	623,959
	M+F	16.2	73.1	0.1	2.4	8.2	100.0	2,526,395
Sidamo	M	13.2	80.0	0.1	-	6.5	100.0	727,206
	F	24.4	66.1	-	0.1	9.4	100.0	231,143
	M+F	15.9	76.8	0.1	0.0	7.2	100.0	958,349
Wellega	M	13.6	63.7	0.3	6.7	15.7	100.0	475,218
	F	14.9	49.4	-	14.6	21.1	100.0	311,307
	M+F	14.1	58.0	0.2	9.8	17.9	100.0	786,525
Wello	M	7.8	72.0	-	2.4	17.8	100.0	861,291
	F	10.9	58.6	-	4.0	26.5	100.0	367,844
	M+F	8.7	68.0	-	2.9	20.4	100.0	1,229,135

Table 3.33: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Regions (Round 0)

Age Group		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1 - 2 Days	3 + Days	Unemployed	Off-Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
10 - 14	M	14.8	67.8	0.3	2.7	14.4	100.0	1,085,431
	F	14.4	58.2	0.0	8.8	18.6	100.0	415,506
	M+F	14.7	65.1	0.2	4.4	15.6	100.0	1,500,937
15 - 19	M	17.3	62.2	0.3	3.7	16.5	100.0	880,821
	F	15.2	39.8	0.4	11.3	33.3	100.0	280,792
	M+F	16.8	56.8	0.4	5.5	20.5	100.0	1,161,613
20 - 24	M	19.0	57.9	0.1	4.0	19.0	100.0	656,318
	F	23.7	40.9	0.1	8.4	26.9	100.0	277,513
	M+F	20.4	52.8	0.1	5.3	21.4	100.0	933,831
25 - 29	M	16.6	60.8	0.2	3.9	18.5	100.0	676,105
	F	21.6	39.0	-	9.2	30.2	100.0	320,325
	M+F	18.2	53.8	0.1	5.6	22.3	100.0	996,430
30 - 34	M	17.2	57.6	0.1	2.6	22.5	100.0	616,666
	F	18.7	41.8	0.0	7.6	31.9	100.0	293,777
	M+F	17.7	44.5	0.1	4.2	23.5	100.0	910,443
35 - 39	M	19.2	59.4	-	3.6	17.8	100.0	705,184
	F	18.7	40.8	-	8.0	32.5	100.0	265,837
	M+F	19.1	54.3	-	4.8	21.8	100.0	971,021
40 - 44	M	16.9	60.4	-	3.8	18.9	100.0	565,596
	F	18.1	43.5	-	6.1	32.3	100.0	200,560
	M+F	17.2	56.0	-	4.4	22.4	100.0	766,156
45 - 49	M	17.2	56.4	-	3.2	23.2	100.0	481,769
	F	19.0	40.1	0.2	13.4	27.3	100.0	166,796
	M+F	17.6	52.2	0.1	5.8	24.3	100.0	648,565
50 - 54	M	16.9	56.2	-	3.9	23.0	100.0	415,559
	F	16.3	37.2	0.2	13.9	32.4	100.0	158,937
	M+F	16.7	51.0	0.1	6.6	25.6	100.0	574,496
55 - 59	M	20.1	54.0	-	3.3	22.6	100.0	321,167
	F	12.9	41.5	-	8.1	37.5	100.0	78,248
	M+F	18.7	51.5	-	4.2	25.6	100.0	399,415
60 - 64	M	12.1	56.3	-	4.4	27.2	100.0	314,156
	F	18.7	37.1	-	9.9	34.3	100.0	88,471
	M+F	13.6	52.1	-	5.6	28.7	100.0	402,627
65 +	M	13.6	52.9	0.3	3.9	29.3	100.0	465,457
	F	12.9	35.4	-	12.7	39.0	100.0	74,292
	M+F	13.5	50.5	0.3	5.1	30.6	100.0	539,749
N/S	M	11.0	60.7	-	-	28.3	100.0	2,566
	F	36.9	63.1	-	-	-	100.0	935
	M+F	17.9	61.4	-	-	20.7	100.0	3,501
Total	M	16.8	59.8	0.1	3.5	19.8	100.0	7,186,795
	F	18.0	43.0	0.1	9.4	29.5	100.0	2,621,989
	M+F	17.1	55.3	0.1	5.1	22.4	100.0	9,808,784

Table 3.34: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Regions (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Age Group		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1 - 2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reasons		
10 - 14	M	9.6	84.0	0.2	1.6	4.6	100.0	1,247,047
	F	12.8	78.3	0.3	2.5	6.1	100.0	522,813
	M+F	10.6	82.3	0.2	1.9	5.0	100.0	1,769,860
15 - 19	M	11.4	80.5	0.2	2.2	5.7	100.0	939,425
	F	20.4	63.6	0.0	3.8	12.2	100.0	349,429
	M+F	13.9	75.9	0.1	2.6	7.5	100.0	1,288,854
20 - 24	M	11.0	79.0	0.1	2.9	7.0	100.0	639,586
	F	21.8	60.2	0.1	4.8	13.1	100.0	314,585
	M+F	14.6	72.8	0.1	3.5	9.0	100.0	954,171
25 - 34	M	11.0	77.4	0.2	3.0	8.4	100.0	1,273,062
	F	20.6	59.2	0.1	4.6	15.5	100.0	715,023
	M+F	14.5	70.8	0.1	3.6	11.0	100.0	1,988,085
35 - 44	M	10.9	76.5	0.0	3.3	9.3	100.0	1,284,234
	F	19.7	59.8	0.1	4.0	16.4	100.0	548,301
	M+F	13.6	71.5	0.0	3.5	11.4	100.0	1,832,535
45 - 54	M	12.1	75.8	0.0	2.6	9.5	100.0	899,692
	F	20.0	59.2	0.0	4.4	16.4	100.0	335,942
	M+F	14.3	71.2	0.0	3.1	11.4	100.0	1,235,634
55 - 64	M	13.1	72.9	0.1	2.3	11.6	100.0	650,165
	F	21.0	53.2	0.0	5.1	20.7	100.0	203,473
	M+F	15.0	68.2	0.1	3.0	13.7	100.0	853,638
65+	M	12.3	69.2	0.0	2.6	15.9	100.0	480,377
	F	16.0	52.5	0.0	6.5	25.0	100.0	100,698
	M+F	13.0	66.3	0.0	3.2	17.5	100.0	581,075
N/S	M	10.4	75.5	0.0	3.9	10.2	100.0	8,003
	F	6.7	81.5	0.0	7.0	4.8	100.0	2,169
	M+F	9.6	76.8	0.0	4.6	9.0	100.0	10,172
Total	M	11.2	77.8	0.1	2.5	8.4	100.0	7,421,591
	F	19.0	62.5	0.1	4.2	14.2	100.0	3,092,433
	M+F	13.5	73.3	0.1	3.0	10.1	100.0	10,514,024

Table 3.35* Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Region

Round 1

Age Group	Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number	
	1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reason			
10-14								
	M	7.1	89.0	0.0	0.5	3.4	100.0	1415439
	F	12.1	82.8	0.0	0.5	4.6	100.0	641282
	M+F	8.7	87.1	0.0	0.5	3.7	100.0	2056721
15-19								
	M	7.6	87.0	0.2	0.8	4.4	100.0	1070229
	F	19.3	71.9	0.0	0.9	7.9	100.0	457175
	M+F	11.1	82.4	0.2	0.8	5.5	100.0	1527404
20-24								
	M	9.0	84.6	0.1	0.8	5.6	100.0	694741
	F	19.5	71.3	0.1	0.2	8.9	100.0	408924
	M+F	12.9	79.6	0.1	0.6	6.8	100.0	1103665
25-34								
	M	9.3	82.1	0.1	1.0	7.5	100.0	1339001
	F	20.5	65.5	0.0	0.9	13.1	100.0	903201
	M+F	13.8	75.3	0.1	1.0	9.8	100.0	2242202
35-44								
	M	9.4	81.9	0.0	0.9	7.8	100.0	1278044
	F	20.2	65.2	0.0	0.4	14.2	100.0	671114
	M+F	13.1	76.1	0.0	0.8	10.0	100.0	1949158
45-54								
	M	11.3	80.3	0.0	0.7	7.7	100.0	914658
	F	20.9	64.1	0.1	1.1	13.8	100.0	423347
	M+F	14.3	75.2	0.1	0.8	9.6	100.0	1338005
55-64								
	M	8.9	80.4	0.0	0.8	9.9	100.0	655965
	F	21.5	59.3	0.0	1.1	18.1	100.0	236033
	M+F	12.2	74.8	0.0	0.9	12.1	100.0	891998
65+								
	M	11.4	74.0	0.0	0.6	14.0	100.0	486327
	F	9.4	67.6	0.0	0.6	22.4	100.0	107053
	M+F	11.1	72.8	0.0	0.6	15.5	100.0	593380
N.S								
	M	0.0	79.3	0.0	0.7	20.0	100.0	7620
	F	0.0	97.4	0.0	2.6	0.0	100.0	1983
	M+F	0.0	83.0	0.0	1.1	15.9	100.0	9603
Total								
	M	9.0	83.2	0.1	0.8	6.9	100.0	7862024
	F	18.6	69.3	0.0	0.7	11.4	100.0	3850112
	M+F	12.0	78.7	0.1	0.8	8.4	100.0	11712136

Table 3.36: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Region

Round 2

Age Group	Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number	
	1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reason			
10-14								
	M	8.3	87.2	0.0	0.6	3.9	100.0	1176984
	F	11.2	81.0	0.2	1.1	6.5	100.0	522616
	M+F	9.2	85.2	0.1	0.8	4.7	100.0	1699600
15-19								
	M	9.2	84.4	0.1	1.7	4.6	100.0	914911
	F	18.6	70.5	0.0	1.4	9.5	100.0	362258
	M+F	11.8	80.5	0.1	1.6	6.0	100.0	1277169
20-24								
	M	8.9	84.5	0.1	1.8	4.7	100.0	630698
	F	19.5	63.8	0.3	2.9	13.5	100.0	322964
	M+F	15.5	77.4	0.2	2.2	7.7	100.0	953662
25-34								
	M	10.3	81.1	0.2	1.6	6.8	100.0	1260660
	F	20.2	61.2	0.1	1.7	16.8	100.0	760341
	M+F	14.0	73.6	0.2	1.6	10.6	100.0	2021001
35-44								
	M	8.4	81.8	0.0	2.1	7.7	100.0	1305241
	F	17.4	63.9	0.2	1.3	17.2	100.0	579368
	M+F	11.2	76.2	0.1	1.9	10.6	100.0	1884609
45-54								
	M	8.8	82.8	0.0	1.6	6.8	100.0	886531
	F	15.3	66.2	0.0	2.6	15.9	100.0	345961
	M+F	10.6	78.1	0.0	1.9	9.4	100.0	1232492
55-64								
	M	11.4	79.7	0.0	1.2	7.7	100.0	646201
	F	21.0	54.6	0.1	3.1	21.2	100.0	222268
	M+F	13.8	73.3	0.0	1.7	11.2	100.0	868469
65+								
	M	10.7	73.7	0.0	1.6	14.0	100.0	486498
	F	15.8	56.9	0.0	2.4	24.9	100.0	109045
	M+F	11.6	70.6	0.0	1.8	16.0	100.0	595543
N.S								
	M	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2360
	F	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	3794
	M+F	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	6154
Total								
	M	9.3	82.5	0.1	1.5	6.6	100.0	7310084
	F	17.3	66.3	0.1	1.8	14.5	100.0	3228615
	M+F	11.8	77.5	0.1	1.6	9.0	100.0	10538699

Table 3.37: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Region

Round 3

Age Group	Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number	
	1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reason			
10-14	M	12.6	79.6	0.2	3.2	4.4	100.0	1205363
	F	14.4	73.4	0.2	5.4	6.6	100.0	475249
	M+F	13.1	77.9	0.2	3.8	5.0	100.0	1680612
15-19	M	13.7	76.0	0.1	5.2	5.0	100.0	878919
	F	22.6	54.4	0.0	8.0	15.0	100.0	307729
	M+F	16.0	70.4	0.0	6.0	7.6	100.0	1186648
20-24	M	12.2	73.8	0.3	6.4	7.3	100.0	623726
	F	24.4	50.8	0.0	10.5	14.3	100.0	282825
	M+F	16.0	66.6	0.2	7.7	9.5	100.0	906551
25-34	M	11.5	73.0	0.2	7.3	8.0	100.0	1253470
	F	21.1	54.1	0.1	9.6	15.1	100.0	628692
	M+F	14.7	66.7	0.2	8.0	10.4	100.0	1882162
35-44	M	12.7	70.0	0.0	7.6	9.7	100.0	1291049
	F	20.9	55.1	0.1	8.7	15.2	100.0	485030
	M+F	14.9	65.9	0.1	7.9	11.2	100.0	1776079
45-54	M	14.8	69.8	0.0	6.0	9.4	100.0	891938
	F	21.9	53.8	0.0	8.8	15.5	100.0	308144
	M+F	16.7	65.7	0.0	6.7	10.9	100.0	1200082
55-64	M	15.8	66.7	0.0	5.5	12.0	100.0	645861
	F	20.5	50.4	0.0	10.9	18.2	100.0	181935
	M+F	16.8	63.1	0.0	6.7	13.4	100.0	827796
65+	M	12.1	66.8	0.0	5.9	15.2	100.0	473341
	F	15.0	47.7	0.0	16.9	20.4	100.0	90865
	M+F	12.6	63.7	0.0	7.7	16.0	100.0	564206
N.S	M	7.4	70.1	0.0	11.8	10.7	100.0	10195
	F	0.0	76.6	0.0	0.0	23.4	100.0	1764
	M+F	6.3	71.1	0.0	10.0	12.6	100.0	11959
Total	M	13.0	72.7	0.1	5.9	8.3	100.0	7273862
	F	20.3	56.7	0.1	8.9	14.0	100.0	2762233
	M+F	15.0	68.3	0.1	6.7	9.9	100.0	10036095

Table 3.38: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Whether Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Region

Round 4

Age Group		Worked		Did Not Work			Total	Number
		1-2 Days	3+ Days	Unemployed	Off Season Farmers	Social Reason		
10-14	M	10.9	79.6	0.4	2.3	6.8	100.0	1190403
	F	13.9	73.8	0.8	4.1	7.4	100.0	452106
	M+F	11.7	78.0	0.5	2.8	7.0	100.0	1642509
15-19	M	16.1	73.1	0.2	1.3	9.3	100.0	893639
	F	22.3	50.9	0.1	6.9	19.8	100.0	270554
	M+F	17.5	68.0	0.2	2.6	11.7	100.0	1164193
20-24	M	14.2	72.1	0.1	2.8	10.8	100.0	609179
	F	25.7	47.8	0.0	8.4	18.1	100.0	243627
	M+F	17.5	65.2	0.1	4.4	12.8	100.0	852806
25-34	M	13.3	72.9	0.2	2.2	11.4	100.0	1239119
	F	20.6	52.1	0.2	8.8	18.3	100.0	567856
	M+F	15.6	66.3	0.2	4.3	13.6	100.0	1806975
35-44	M	13.2	72.5	0.0	2.3	12.0	100.0	1262600
	F	20.5	51.9	0.0	7.7	19.9	100.0	457694
	M+F	15.2	67.0	0.0	3.7	14.1	100.0	1720294
45-54	M	13.7	70.1	0.0	2.0	14.2	100.0	905642
	F	22.3	48.5	0.0	6.9	22.3	100.0	266313
	M+F	15.6	65.2	0.0	3.1	16.1	100.0	1171955
55-64	M	16.4	64.8	0.2	1.9	16.7	100.0	652628
	F	20.8	46.1	0.0	7.0	26.1	100.0	173655
	M+F	17.3	60.9	0.2	3.0	18.6	100.0	826283
65+	M	15.2	62.0	0.0	2.1	20.7	100.0	475343
	F	24.3	34.9	0.0	8.1	32.7	100.0	95827
	M+F	16.7	57.5	0.0	3.1	22.7	100.0	571170
N.S	M	21.6	72.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	100.0	11844
	F	51.4	0.0	0.0	48.6	0.0	100.0	1137
	M+F	24.2	66.5	0.0	4.3	5.0	100.0	12981
Total	M	13.8	72.1	0.1	2.1	11.9	100.0	7240397
	F	20.4	53.9	0.2	7.2	18.3	100.0	2528769
	M+F	15.5	67.4	0.2	3.4	13.5	100.0	9769166

Table 3.39: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive persons by Sex, Reason for not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 0)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioners/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S.	Total	Number
Total	M	61.4	13.9	14.1	6.4	4.2	100.0	1,091,300
	F	5.1	84.7	8.2	1.2	0.8	100.0	5,075,083
	M+F	15.0	72.2	9.3	2.1	1.4	100.0	6,166,383
Arssi	M	78.2	2.1	13.3	2.0	4.4	100.0	50,402
	F	8.0	81.4	9.1	0.5	1.0	100.0	237,179
	M+F	20.3	67.5	9.8	0.8	1.6	100.0	287,581
Bale	M	84.5	2.5	7.6	5.4	-	100.0	15,596
	F	9.5	76.1	13.4	0.5	0.5	100.0	55,835
	M+F	25.9	60.0	12.1	1.6	0.4	100.0	71,431
Gamo Goffa	M	46.5	34.6	12.8	3.1	3.0	100.0	43,572
	F	4.7	83.7	8.6	0.9	2.1	100.0	151,690
	M+F	14.0	72.8	9.5	1.3	2.4	100.0	195,262
Gojjam	M	36.7	32.3	15.5	9.5	6.0	100.0	62,968
	F	0.9	93.5	4.1	1.3	0.2	100.0	428,038
	M+F	5.5	85.6	5.5	2.4	1.0	100.0	491,006
Gondar	M	52.7	10.3	23.4	12.2	1.4	100.0	42,783
	F	1.9	90.2	4.9	2.7	0.3	100.0	354,438
	M+F	7.4	81.6	6.9	3.7	0.4	100.0	397,221
Hararge	M	53.3	9.3	26.1	7.9	3.4	100.0	67,696
	F	3.4	89.7	6.1	0.6	0.2	100.0	577,883
	M+F	6.1	80.6	8.7	1.4	0.5	100.0	595,579
Illubabor	M	73.6	4.9	11.6	6.4	3.5	100.0	32,378
	F	10.8	66.7	18.1	3.2	1.2	100.0	91,960
	M+F	27.2	50.6	16.4	4.0	1.8	100.0	124,338
Keffa	M	49.5	23.0	17.1	8.8	1.6	100.0	82,682
	F	3.1	84.5	11.5	0.4	0.5	100.0	358,091
	M+F	11.8	73.0	12.5	2.0	0.7	100.0	440,773
Sjoa	M	60.0	14.6	12.2	5.7	7.5	100.0	333,595
	F	4.7	84.5	8.0	1.1	1.7	100.0	1,407,347
	M+F	15.3	71.1	8.8	2.0	2.8	100.0	1,740,942
Sidamo	M	70.8	15.7	6.4	5.7	1.4	100.0	141,845
	F	7.1	85.8	5.9	1.2	-	100.0	608,722
	M+F	19.1	32.6	6.0	2.0	0.3	100.0	750,567
Wellega	M	82.3	4.9	8.2	3.8	0.8	100.0	132,397
	F	15.6	72.1	10.2	1.7	0.4	100.0	306,913
	M+F	35.7	51.8	9.6	2.3	0.6	100.0	439,310
Wello	M	47.9	7.1	29.3	9.9	5.8	100.0	85,386
	F	7.5	81.4	12.8	1.7	0.6	100.0	546,987
	M+F	9.5	71.4	15.0	2.8	1.3	100.0	632,373

Table 3.40 Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason For Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, and Region (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	61.6	12.4	14.6	6.4	5.0	100.0	959,359
	F	5.1	85.5	7.4	1.3	0.7	100.0	4,716,168
	M+F	14.7	73.1	8.6	2.2	1.4	100.0	5,675,527
Arssi	M	68.2	8.1	12.0	4.5	7.2	100.0	54,514
	F	7.5	84.1	6.4	0.8	1.2	100.0	242,133
	M+F	18.7	70.0	7.5	1.5	2.3	100.0	296,647
Bale	M	80.1	4.7	8.5	2.9	3.8	100.0	12,618
	F	11.4	77.4	10.1	0.9	0.2	100.0	55,847
	M+F	24.1	64.0	9.8	1.2	0.9	100.0	68,465
Gamo Goffa	M	43.1	40.7	11.5	3.4	1.3	100.0	44,772
	F	2.6	88.4	7.6	0.9	0.5	100.0	160,900
	M+F	11.4	78.0	8.5	1.4	0.7	100.0	205,672
Gojjam	M	53.2	9.6	17.2	15.8	4.2	100.0	42,970
	F	1.4	90.0	6.0	2.1	0.5	100.0	283,087
	M+F	8.3	79.4	7.4	3.9	1.0	100.0	326,057
Gondar	M	49.6	11.1	22.4	11.1	5.8	100.0	31,961
	F	1.9	90.4	4.4	2.4	0.9	100.0	338,922
	M+F	6.0	83.6	6.0	3.1	1.3	100.0	370,883
Hararge	M	44.3	13.0	23.7	8.6	9.4	100.0	58,375
	F	2.2	92.0	5.1	0.3	0.4	100.0	535,811
	M+F	6.3	84.3	7.0	1.1	1.3	100.0	594,186
Illubabor	M	66.7	11.0	11.0	4.8	6.5	100.0	28,931
	F	12.0	69.3	14.7	2.3	1.7	100.0	90,191
	M+F	25.3	55.2	13.7	2.9	2.9	100.0	119,122
Keffa	M	50.8	21.6	17.4	7.6	2.6	100.0	74,617
	F	2.8	85.8	9.8	0.8	0.8	100.0	398,132
	M+F	10.4	75.8	11.0	1.8	1.0	100.0	472,749
Shoa	M	61.7	10.7	14.6	5.8	7.2	100.0	278,948
	F	5.0	84.7	8.2	1.3	0.8	100.0	1,316,357
	M+F	14.9	71.7	9.3	2.1	2.0	100.0	1,595,305
Sidamo	M	76.7	14.4	5.2	2.4	1.3	100.0	140,766
	F	6.6	88.5	3.8	0.8	0.3	100.0	590,899
	M+F	20.1	74.3	4.0	1.1	0.5	100.0	731,665
Wellega	M	77.4	5.2	9.0	4.6	3.8	100.0	124,502
	F	22.8	62.4	10.4	3.1	1.8	100.0	231,834
	M+F	41.5	42.4	9.9	3.6	2.6	100.0	356,336
Wello	M	40.3	7.5	34.0	13.4	4.8	100.0	66,383
	F	2.4	84.9	10.0	2.2	0.5	100.0	472,052
	M+F	7.1	75.3	13.0	3.6	1.0	100.0	538,435

Table 3.41: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 1)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
Total	M	39.8	17.9	23.0	9.5	9.8	100.0	591,075
	F	2.6	85.4	9.5	1.6	0.9	100.0	3,962,321
	M+F	7.4	76.7	11.3	2.6	2.0	100.0	4,553,396
Arssi	M	45.2	22.0	17.7	8.1	7.0	100.0	36,219
	F	1.8	88.4	7.1	2.0	0.7	100.0	263,956
	M+F	7.1	80.4	8.4	2.7	1.4	100.0	300,175
Bale	M	61.9	15.4	15.9	4.1	2.7	100.0	7,909
	F	3.0	85.8	10.3	0.9	-	100.0	53,357
	M+F	10.6	76.7	11.0	1.3	0.4	100.0	61,266
Gamo Goffa	M	26.2	50.9	15.8	3.9	3.2	100.0	35,114
	F	1.2	89.4	7.8	1.3	0.3	100.0	156,192
	M+F	5.8	82.3	9.3	1.8	0.8	100.0	191,306
Gojjam	M	26.5	11.9	27.9	27.8	5.9	100.0	24,558
	F	2.2	78.5	13.2	13.2	1.6	100.0	121,829
	M+F	6.3	67.4	15.7	8.3	2.3	100.0	146,387
Gondar	M	32.1	7.3	47.6	10.7	2.3	100.0	17,052
	F	0.9	88.0	6.7	3.8	0.6	100.0	229,281
	M+F	3.1	82.3	9.6	4.3	0.7	100.0	246,333
Hararge	M	23.3	12.1	43.9	12.4	8.3	100.0	32,292
	F	1.1	93.0	5.3	0.4	0.2	100.0	516,891
	M+F	2.4	88.2	7.6	1.1	0.7	100.0	549,183
Illubabor	M	44.1	14.6	20.3	9.7	11.3	100.0	14,798
	F	6.7	66.2	20.6	3.9	2.6	100.0	71,244
	M+F	13.2	57.3	20.6	4.9	4.0	100.0	86,042
Keffa	M	47.5	16.9	22.3	10.0	3.3	100.0	58,256
	F	4.0	83.9	10.5	0.8	0.8	100.0	338,029
	M+F	10.4	74.0	12.3	2.1	1.2	100.0	396,285
Shoa	M	40.4	15.1	19.8	9.0	15.7	100.0	199,742
	F	3.4	83.9	10.3	1.4	1.0	100.0	1,139,041
	M+F	8.9	73.7	11.7	2.5	3.2	100.0	1,338,783
Sidamo	M	52.6	27.0	9.5	5.0	5.9	100.0	87,785
	F	2.8	91.1	4.9	0.5	0.7	100.0	557,611
	M+F	9.6	82.4	5.6	1.1	1.3	100.0	645,396
Wellega	M	42.0	7.3	29.6	10.8	10.3	100.0	39,243
	F	6.5	60.4	21.3	7.1	4.7	100.0	110,956
	M+F	15.8	46.5	23.4	8.1	6.2	100.0	150,199
Wello	M	20.5	5.2	47.1	12.4	14.8	100.0	38,107
	F	1.3	81.1	15.1	2.0	0.5	100.0	403,934
	M+F	2.9	74.6	17.9	2.9	1.7	100.0	442,041

Table 3.42: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 2)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
Total	M	65.0	11.3	12.7	6.0	5.0	100.0	1,042,567
	F	5.9	84.1	7.4	1.5	1.2	100.0	4,521,427
	M+F	17.0	70.5	8.4	2.3	1.8	100.0	5,563,994
Arssi	M	73.9	1.9	8.8	3.3	12.1	100.0	60,741
	F	9.7	80.7	7.1	0.3	2.2	100.0	218,126
	M+F	23.7	63.5	7.4	1.0	4.4	100.0	278,867
Bale	M	87.3	0.3	5.3	2.5	4.6	100.0	14,866
	F	13.4	76.1	9.7	0.6	0.2	100.0	54,124
	M+F	29.3	59.8	8.7	1.0	1.2	100.0	68,990
Gamo Goffa	M	43.3	39.0	11.6	4.3	1.9	100.0	46,219
	F	3.4	88.0	6.4	1.5	0.7	100.0	182,821
	M+F	11.5	78.1	7.4	2.0	1.0	100.0	229,040
Gojjam	M	57.0	7.0	13.0	16.7	6.3	100.0	43,608
	F	1.5	88.1	7.4	3.0	-	100.0	242,112
	M+F	10.0	75.7	8.2	5.1	1.0	100.0	285,720
Gondar	M	52.5	8.8	21.8	12.1	4.8	100.0	30,358
	F	2.4	88.9	4.9	2.2	1.6	100.0	294,292
	M+F	7.1	81.4	6.5	3.1	1.9	100.0	324,650
Hararge	M	51.1	7.3	24.9	7.1	9.6	100.0	62,481
	F	2.0	92.0	5.0	0.5	0.5	100.0	541,109
	M+F	7.1	83.2	7.1	1.2	1.4	100.0	603,590
Illubabor	M	71.9	7.5	9.0	4.9	6.7	100.0	36,475
	F	16.0	64.1	15.2	2.5	2.2	100.0	88,532
	M+F	32.4	47.6	13.3	3.2	3.5	100.0	125,007
Keffa	M	52.3	19.2	15.8	9.2	3.5	100.0	78,383
	F	1.9	84.8	10.9	1.1	1.3	100.0	367,556
	M+F	10.8	73.2	11.8	2.5	1.7	100.0	445,939
Shoa	M	64.9	11.5	12.8	5.2	5.6	100.0	305,770
	F	5.8	83.1	8.1	1.6	1.4	100.0	1,272,230
	M+F	17.3	69.2	9.0	2.3	2.1	100.0	1,578,000
Sidamo	M	77.6	14.3	5.5	2.1	0.5	100.0	157,062
	F	6.9	89.6	2.7	0.8	-	100.0	599,001
	M+F	21.6	74.0	3.3	1.0	0.1	100.0	756,063
Welleqa	M	79.9	4.9	6.4	4.7	4.1	100.0	144,620
	F	26.5	58.8	10.0	2.6	2.1	100.0	239,005
	M+F	46.6	38.5	8.7	3.4	2.8	100.0	383,625
Wello	M	38.7	9.6	33.0	13.3	5.4	100.0	61,984
	F	2.8	82.8	11.1	2.1	1.2	100.0	422,519
	M+F	7.4	73.4	13.9	3.6	1.7	100.0	484,503

Table 3.43: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 1)

Region		Student	House W- <i>k</i>	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
Total	M	66.6	10.5	12.7	5.8	4.4	100.0	1,103,886
	F	5.9	85.6	6.8	1.2	0.5	100.0	5,085,365
	M+F	16.7	72.2	7.9	2.0	1.2	100.0	6,189,251
Arssi	M	74.8	7.4	10.5	4.1	3.2	100.0	56,672
	F	11.0	81.4	6.4	0.4	0.8	100.0	227,052
	M+F	23.8	66.6	7.2	1.1	1.3	100.0	283,724
Bale	M	83.0	3.5	8.0	3.5	2.0	100.0	14,867
	F	15.7	72.8	10.9	0.6	-	100.0	57,004
	M+F	29.6	58.5	10.3	1.2	0.4	100.0	71,871
Gamo Goffa	M	51.4	37.2	9.1	2.2	0.1	100.0	54,261
	F	2.9	88.3	8.2	0.2	0.4	100.0	158,416
	M+F	15.3	75.2	8.5	0.7	0.3	100.0	212,677
Gojjam	M	54.2	9.1	19.1	11.3	6.3	100.0	43,740
	F	1.5	91.8	4.4	1.6	0.7	100.0	349,759
	M+F	7.4	82.6	6.0	2.7	1.3	100.0	393,499
Gondar	M	52.4	11.5	17.9	11.9	6.3	100.0	39,360
	F	2.1	91.0	4.3	2.2	0.4	100.0	413,479
	M+F	6.5	84.1	5.5	3.0	0.9	100.0	452,839
Hararge	M	49.0	12.4	17.7	9.5	11.4	100.0	75,335
	F	2.7	91.2	5.3	0.2	1.6	100.0	548,200
	M+F	8.3	81.7	6.8	1.3	1.9	100.0	623,535
Illubabor	M	70.3	11.0	8.8	3.2	6.7	100.0	32,861
	F	13.0	71.4	12.5	1.5	1.6	100.0	97,366
	M+F	27.5	56.2	11.5	1.9	2.9	100.0	130,227
Keffa	M	50.6	22.8	18.4	5.9	2.3	100.0	77,174
	F	2.6	85.7	10.4	0.6	0.7	100.0	434,476
	M+F	9.9	76.2	11.5	1.4	1.0	100.0	511,650
Shoa	M	65.8	7.8	14.2	5.5	6.7	100.0	293,348
	F	5.4	85.5	7.5	1.2	0.4	100.0	1,387,805
	M+F	15.9	72.0	8.7	1.9	1.5	100.0	1,681,153
Sidamo	M	84.7	9.4	3.2	1.7	1.0	100.0	174,447
	F	8.2	87.1	3.6	1.0	0.1	100.0	615,668
	M+F	25.1	70.0	3.5	1.1	0.3	100.0	790,115
Wellega	M	80.2	4.7	8.0	3.7	3.4	100.0	156,441
	F	27.1	59.1	9.7	2.7	1.4	100.0	242,370
	M+F	47.9	37.8	9.0	3.1	2.2	100.0	398,811
Wello	M	50.8	5.6	27.1	14.7	1.8	100.0	85,380
	F	2.9	87.0	7.7	1.9	0.5	100.0	553,770
	M+F	9.3	76.1	10.3	3.6	0.7	100.0	639,150

Table 3.44: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Sex, Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days and Region (Round 4)

Region		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
Total	M	65.2	12.5	13.7	5.6	3.0	100.0	1,099,907
	F	5.6	86.5	6.2	1.2	0.5	100.0	5,295,559
	M+F	15.8	73.8	7.4	2.0	1.0	100.0	6,395,466
Arsal	M	69.9	6.8	13.2	3.9	6.2	100.0	64,423
	F	8.4	84.7	5.3	0.4	1.2	100.0	259,400
	M+F	20.6	69.2	6.9	1.1	2.2	100.0	323,823
Bale	M	79.6	4.3	8.1	2.1	5.9	100.0	12,828
	F	13.3	75.5	9.3	1.4	0.5	100.0	58,905
	M+F	25.2	62.7	9.1	1.5	1.5	100.0	71,733
Gamo Goffa	M	46.3	38.6	11.0	3.7	0.4	100.0	43,495
	F	2.7	89.0	8.1	0.4	0.8	100.0	146,172
	M+F	12.7	76.7	8.8	1.1	0.7	100.0	189,667
Gojjam	M	60.8	10.9	14.5	13.4	0.4	100.0	59,974
	F	1.2	92.9	4.2	1.2	0.5	100.0	418,648
	M+F	8.6	82.6	5.5	2.8	0.5	100.0	478,622
Gondar	M	52.0	14.0	16.9	9.7	7.4	100.0	41,075
	F	2.0	92.2	3.1	1.9	0.8	100.0	418,637
	M+F	6.4	85.2	4.3	2.6	1.5	100.0	459,712
Hararge	M	42.6	19.7	23.1	7.2	7.4	100.0	63,392
	F	2.7	92.0	4.6	0.3	0.4	100.0	537,046
	M+F	6.9	84.4	6.5	1.0	1.2	100.0	600,438
Illubabor	M	67.6	13.4	11.0	4.0	4.0	100.0	31,590
	F	11.4	74.0	12.0	1.9	0.7	100.0	103,622
	M+F	24.5	59.8	11.7	2.4	1.6	100.0	135,212
Keffa	M	51.8	26.0	14.8	5.9	1.5	100.0	84,658
	F	2.8	88.6	7.9	0.6	0.1	100.0	452,467
	M+F	10.5	78.7	9.0	1.4	0.4	100.0	537,125
Shoa	M	68.3	9.7	13.7	4.8	3.5	100.0	316,933
	F	5.2	85.8	7.3	1.0	0.7	100.0	1,466,352
	M+F	16.4	72.2	8.5	1.7	1.2	100.0	1,783,285
Sidamo	M	80.5	13.0	4.5	2.0	-	100.0	143,772
	F	8.4	86.5	3.7	1.0	0.4	100.0	591,316
	M+F	22.5	72.1	3.8	1.3	0.3	100.0	735,088
Wellega	M	81.1	5.3	7.4	3.9	2.3	100.0	157,706
	F	21.0	68.0	7.6	2.3	1.1	100.0	335,006
	M+F	40.3	48.0	7.5	2.8	1.4	100.0	492,712
Wello	M	39.6	8.9	35.7	12.7	3.1	100.0	80,061
	F	2.4	87.3	7.7	2.6	-	100.0	507,988
	M+F	7.5	76.6	11.5	4.0	0.4	100.0	588,049

Table 3.45: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Region (Round 0)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioners / Too Old	Disabled	Other / N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	74.3	20.4	0.1	2.0	3.2	100.0	535,525
	F	20.1	77.5	0.0	0.6	1.8	100.0	891,284
	M+F	40.5	56.1	0.0	1.1	2.3	100.0	1,426,809
15 - 19	M	86.0	9.3	0.0	2.7	2.0	100.0	233,861
	F	11.5	87.3	0.0	0.8	0.4	100.0	566,639
	M+F	33.3	64.5	0.0	1.4	0.8	100.0	800,500
20 - 24	M	81.6	5.6	0.8	7.8	4.2	100.0	74,490
	F	1.2	97.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	100.0	507,756
	M+F	11.5	86.0	0.2	1.7	0.7	100.0	582,246
25 - 34	M	27.1	18.8	0.7	17.9	35.5	100.0	31,332
	F	0.5	98.0	0.0	1.3	0.2	100.0	1,115,266
	M+F	1.2	95.9	0.0	1.8	1.1	100.0	1,146,598
35 - 44	M	6.2	11.7	0.0	55.5	26.6	100.0	16,650
	F	-	97.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	100.0	781,274
	M+F	0.1	96.0	0.6	2.2	1.1	100.0	797,924
45 - 54	M	-	17.2	10.9	51.8	20.1	100.0	16,640
	F	0.3	91.0	4.7	1.2	2.8	100.0	512,245
	M+F	0.3	88.6	7.9	2.8	3.4	100.0	528,885
55 - 64	M	-	13.6	54.1	28.1	4.2	100.0	29,580
	F	-	60.8	36.8	2.4	0.2	100.0	344,004
	M+F	-	57.0	38.0	4.5	0.5	100.0	373,584
65 +	M	0.2	1.3	88.2	10.1	0.2	100.0	153,222
	F	0.1	23.6	73.3	3.0	-	100.0	354,074
	M+F	0.1	16.8	77.9	5.1	0.1	100.0	507,296
N/S	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	2,541
	M+F	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0	2,541
Total	M	61.5	13.9	14.0	6.4	4.2	100.0	1,091,300
	F	5.1	84.8	8.1	1.2	0.8	100.0	5,075,083
	M+F	15.1	72.3	9.1	2.1	1.4	100.0	6,166,383

Table 3.46: Mean Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for not Working During the Previous Seven Days - All Region (Rounds 1,2,3 & 4)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioners / Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	77.9	18.0	0.1	1.9	2.1	100.0	437,583
	F	19.1	79.2	0.0	0.9	0.8	100.0	861,014
	M+F	38.9	58.5	0.1	1.2	1.3	100.0	1,298,597
15 - 19	M	86.7	7.9	0.1	2.5	2.8	100.0	228,418
	F	12.3	86.0	0.1	0.9	0.7	100.0	525,212
	M+F	34.8	62.4	0.1	1.3	1.4	100.0	753,630
20 - 24	M	73.1	9.5	0.1	9.8	7.5	100.0	59,101
	F	1.1	97.0	0.1	0.8	1.0	100.0	457,728
	M+F	9.3	87.1	0.1	1.8	1.7	100.0	516,829
25 - 34	M	27.1	17.4	2.3	25.4	27.8	100.0	30,104
	F	0.3	98.1	0.0	0.8	0.8	100.0	986,074
	M+F	1.1	95.7	0.1	1.5	1.6	100.0	1,016,178
35 - 44	M	2.7	18.0	1.1	41.4	36.8	100.0	18,241
	F	0.3	97.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	100.0	743,008
	M+F	0.4	95.6	0.4	2.1	1.5	100.0	761,249
45 - 54	M	0.9	22.8	11.1	41.1	24.1	100.0	21,485
	F	0.2	92.7	4.7	1.8	0.6	100.0	470,862
	M+F	0.2	89.6	5.0	3.6	1.6	100.0	492,347
55 - 64	M	0.2	4.7	46.2	30.0	18.9	100.0	23,801
	F	0.3	69.3	26.5	3.2	0.7	100.0	336,012
	M+F	0.3	65.1	27.8	4.9	1.9	100.0	359,813
65 +	M	0.0	1.7	88.9	7.3	2.1	100.0	140,082
	F	0.2	26.7	69.4	3.5	0.2	100.0	331,758
	M+F	0.1	19.3	75.2	4.7	0.7	100.0	471,840
N/S	M	30.7	0.0	69.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	544
	F	0.0	82.6	10.2	0.0	7.2	100.0	4,500
	M+F	2.9	74.8	15.8	0.0	6.5	100.0	5,044
Total	M	61.6	12.4	14.6	6.4	5.0	100.0	959,359
	F	5.1	85.6	7.3	1.3	0.7	100.0	4,716,168
	M+F	14.7	73.1	8.6	2.2	1.4	100.0	5,675,527

Table 3.47: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions

(Round 1)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others N.S	Total	Number
10-14	M	60.7	31.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	100.0	237241
	F	10.7	87.0	0.0	1.0	1.3	100.0	694368
	M+F	23.5	72.7	0.0	1.6	2.2	100.0	931609
15-19	M	71.0	13.5	0.4	4.5	10.6	100.0	104038
	F	4.8	92.6	0.2	1.4	1.0	100.0	446820
	M+F	17.3	77.7	0.2	2.0	2.8	100.0	550858
20-24	M	51.0	11.6	0.0	16.3	21.1	100.0	24876
	F	0.9	97.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	100.0	369120
	M+F	4.0	91.7	0.4	1.7	2.2	100.0	393996
25-34	M	19.0	15.0	9.3	29.4	27.3	100.0	24945
	F	0.1	98.2	0.0	1.1	0.6	100.0	804911
	M+F	0.7	95.7	0.3	1.9	1.4	100.0	829856
35-44	M	0.0	13.5	0.0	41.0	45.5	100.0	18951
	F	0.3	96.8	0.3	1.5	1.1	100.0	608363
	M+F	0.3	94.3	0.3	2.7	2.4	100.0	627314
45-54	M	0.0	23.8	6.3	35.2	34.7	100.0	25120
	F	0.0	91.3	6.5	1.9	0.3	100.0	394696
	M+F	0.0	87.3	6.5	3.8	2.4	100.0	419816
55-64	M	0.0	3.2	51.9	28.3	16.6	100.0	20415
	F	0.1	64.0	32.6	2.9	0.4	100.0	300913
	M+F	0.1	60.1	33.8	4.5	1.5	100.0	321328
65+	M	0.0	1.9	89.0	6.8	2.3	100.0	185489
	F	0.2	21.8	73.4	4.2	0.4	100.0	337329
	M+F	0.1	16.1	77.9	4.9	1.0	100.0	472818
N.S	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	0.0	74.9	2.9	0.0	22.2	100.0	5801
	M+F	0.0	74.9	2.9	0.0	22.2	100.0	5801
Total	M	39.8	17.9	23.0	9.5	9.8	100.0	591075
	F	2.6	85.5	9.5	1.6	0.8	100.0	3962321
	M+F	7.4	76.8	11.2	2.6	2.0	100.0	4553396

Table 3.48: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions.

(Round 2)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
10-14								
	M	80.7	15.6	0.0	1.6	2.1	100.0	487599
	F	21.6	76.6	0.1	0.5	1.2	100.0	813560
	M+F	43.8	53.7	0.1	0.9	1.5	100.0	1301159
15-19								
	M	88.0	7.5	0.0	2.9	1.6	100.0	254649
	F	14.0	84.0	0.0	0.8	1.2	100.0	521018
	M+F	38.3	58.9	0.0	1.5	1.3	100.0	775667
20-24								
	M	72.2	10.6	0.0	9.5	7.7	100.0	65505
	F	1.3	96.0	0.0	0.8	1.9	100.0	445899
	M+F	10.4	85.0	0.0	2.0	2.6	100.0	511404
25-34								
	M	27.8	17.6	0.0	21.0	33.6	100.0	38936
	F	0.8	97.2	0.1	0.8	1.1	100.0	933646
	M+F	1.9	94.0	0.0	1.7	2.4	100.0	972582
35-44								
	M	7.7	13.9	1.3	44.2	32.9	100.0	20707
	F	0.5	96.8	0.5	1.4	9.8	100.0	716636
	M+F	0.7	94.5	0.5	2.6	1.7	100.0	737343
45-54								
	M	0.0	15.5	15.2	40.7	28.6	100.0	18537
	F	0.5	91.1	5.1	2.1	1.2	100.0	436182
	M+F	0.4	88.0	5.5	3.7	2.4	100.0	454719
55-64								
	M	0.0	9.6	44.4	30.4	15.6	100.0	21138
	F	0.1	69.5	26.4	3.5	0.5	100.0	333863
	M+F	0.1	66.0	27.4	5.1	1.4	100.0	355001
65+								
	M	0.0	1.1	88.6	7.5	2.8	100.0	133865
	F	0.0	25.2	69.5	5.0	0.3	100.0	317132
	M+F	0.0	18.0	75.2	5.7	1.1	100.0	450997
N.S								
	M	19.6	0.0	80.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	1631
	F	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	3491
	M+F	6.2	68.2	25.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	5122
Total								
	M	65.0	11.3	12.7	6.0	5.0	100.0	1042567
	F	5.9	84.1	7.4	1.5	1.1	100.0	4521427
	M+F	17.0	70.5	8.4	2.3	1.8	100.0	5563994

Table 3.49: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions.

(Round 3)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Pensioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
10-14	M	80.8	15.7	0.0	1.6	1.9	100.0	511425
	F	21.5	77.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	100.0	947981
	M+F	42.3	55.5	0.0	1.3	0.9	100.0	1459406
15-19	M	90.2	6.1	0.1	1.5	2.1	100.0	279877
	F	14.6	84.1	0.0	0.9	0.4	100.0	557051
	M+F	39.9	58.0	0.0	1.1	1.0	100.0	836928
20-24	M	82.6	4.7	0.0	8.7	4.0	100.0	71951
	F	1.2	97.1	0.0	0.9	0.8	100.0	505383
	M+F	11.3	85.6	0.0	1.9	1.2	100.0	577334
25-34	M	31.4	10.2	0.0	27.2	31.2	100.0	28316
	F	0.1	98.4	0.1	0.6	0.8	100.0	1063619
	M+F	1.0	96.1	0.1	1.3	1.5	100.0	1091935
35-44	M	1.7	19.7	2.3	39.7	36.6	100.0	21781
	F	0.4	97.8	0.2	1.1	0.5	100.0	803281
	M+F	0.4	95.7	0.3	2.1	1.5	100.0	825062
45-54	M	4.0	17.5	21.6	39.8	17.1	100.0	20863
	F	0.0	93.7	4.2	1.6	0.5	100.0	521942
	M+F	0.1	90.7	4.9	3.1	1.2	100.0	542805
55-64	M	0.7	1.3	36.0	37.5	24.5	100.0	24080
	F	0.2	69.9	26.6	2.7	0.6	100.0	343845
	M+F	0.2	65.4	27.3	4.9	2.2	100.0	367925
65+	M	0.0	2.3	86.9	8.1	2.7	100.0	145593
	F	0.4	29.2	67.8	2.6	0.0	100.0	338275
	M+F	0.3	21.1	73.5	4.3	0.8	100.0	483868
N.S	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	0.0	78.5	21.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	3988
	M+F	0.0	78.5	21.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	3988
Total	M	66.6	10.5	12.7	5.8	4.4	100.0	1103886
	F	5.9	85.6	6.8	1.2	0.5	100.0	5085365
	M+F	16.7	72.2	7.9	2.0	1.2	100.0	6189251

Table 3.50: Percentage Distribution of Economically Inactive Persons by Age Group, Sex and Reason for Not Working During the Previous Seven Days, All Regions.

(Round 4)

Age Group		Student	House Work	Penioner/ Too Old	Disabled	Others/ N.S	Total	Number
10-14	M	80.5	16.5	0.2	1.7	1.1	100.0	514072
	F	20.4	77.8	-	1.1	0.7	100.0	988145
	M+F	41.0	56.8	0.1	1.3	0.8	100.0	1502217
15-19	M	87.9	7.9	-	2.3	1.9	100.0	275111
	F	14.2	84.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	100.0	575958
	M+F	38.0	59.9	0.1	1.1	0.9	100.0	851069
20-24	M	72.1	12.6	0.4	8.8	6.1	100.0	74071
	F	0.9	98.0	0.1	0.6	0.4	100.0	510506
	M+F	9.9	87.2	0.1	1.7	1.1	100.0	584577
25-34	M	29.2	26.3	1.5	26.8	16.6	100.0	28217
	F	0.1	98.3	-	0.8	0.8	100.0	1142122
	M+F	0.8	96.5	0.1	1.4	1.2	100.0	1170339
35-44	M	-	29.8	-	40.4	29.8	100.0	11525
	F	0.2	98.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	100.0	843751
	M+F	0.2	97.3	0.4	1.4	0.7	100.0	855276
45-54	M	-	33.0	2.9	49.7	14.4	100.0	21417
	F	0.1	93.9	3.7	1.9	0.4	100.0	530631
	M+F	0.1	91.6	3.6	3.7	1.0	100.0	552048
55-64	M	-	5.2	51.9	24.7	18.2	100.0	29568
	F	0.6	73.2	21.6	3.6	1.0	100.0	365439
	M+F	0.5	68.1	23.9	5.2	2.3	100.0	394997
65+	M	-	1.7	90.9	6.9	0.5	100.0	145666
	F	0.2	30.6	66.8	2.4	-	100.0	334296
	M+F	0.1	21.8	74.1	3.8	0.2	100.0	479962
N.S	M	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	260
	F	-	82.9	17.1	-	-	100.0	4721
	M+F	5.2	78.6	16.2	-	-	100.0	4981
Total	M	65.2	12.5	13.7	5.6	3.0	100.0	1099907
	F	5.5	86.5	6.2	1.2	0.6	100.0	5295559
	M+F	15.8	73.8	7.5	1.9	1.0	100.0	6395466

CHAPTER IV

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND ITS RELATIONSHIP WITH SOME SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC VARIABLES

Demographic and social characteristics of the population - such as age, sex, relationship to the head of the household, marital status, migratory status and educational attainment are some of the major factors that affect Economic Participation rates. Since the effect of these variables do not show strong variation from one Round to the other, it is sufficient to consider the results of one of the rounds and in this report only the results of Round 0 will be considered. Thus, all the analysis and tables presented in this chapter refer to the data in Round 0.

4.1 : AGE

The rural parts of the country have a very young population and consequently the labour force is also very young (Tables 4.1 and 4.3). The total population had a median age of 15.8 years and the economically active population, 31.5 years. The size of the economically active population during Round 0 using the usual status approach was 11,016,558 persons. Out of the total active population 1,626,624 (15%) were aged 10-14 and 1,299,623 (12%) were aged 15-19. The two age groups showed the highest number of economically active persons, because of their high population size even though they had the lowest economic participation rates. Because of very high mortality experienced by the rural population, the population size declines very sharply in the higher age groups. Consequently, the size of the labour force in the successive age groups also has a declining pattern. This pattern is the same among males and females.

Because of the very low participation rate recorded for females, there were only about half as many females as males in the labour force (Table 4.1).

The youth and the aged population exert a heavy burden on the economically active population. The childhood dependency burden (Number of children below 10 years per 100 persons aged 10 - 64) for the total population stands at 62.9%. But the old age dependency burden (persons above age 64 per 100 persons aged 10 - 64) is only 7.0%. The economic dependency burden of children (children below 10 years per 100 economically active persons) was 85.7%.

4.2 : RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD

Both male and female heads of households were observed to show higher participation rates than the rest of the population (Tables 4.4 and 4.5). Male heads of households showed the highest participation rate (97%) except for male servants who had a participation rate of 99%. Female heads of households had a participation rate of 65%, which was the highest among the females. The wives of heads of households had a participation rate of 53% which was the next highest among the females. But the husbands of female heads of households had a participation rate which was smaller than the participation rates for the total male population in the respective age groups (Table 4.5). Children of the head or the spouse also showed lower participation rates compared to the rest of the household members because of their young ages (Table 4.4). The parents of the head of the household or the spouse showed very low participation rates because many parents move into the house of their children when they need to be supported, and many of them may not be engaged in productive activities.

In some parts of Tables 4.4 and 4.5 observations were found to be missing from some cells. For example in Table 4.4 the column for spouses is empty for the males in Gondar because there were no households that were headed by females where the husband was also in the household. Obviously in such cases no economic participation rate can be computed and this is indicated by a dash (-).

In some instances there were some observations recorded but the observations were not big enough to provide a reliable estimate of their activity rates. When the population size in the cell was found to be 1500 or less it was considered to be too small for the computation of economic activity rate. These cells are all indicated by a star (*). This procedure is followed in all the tables in the chapter.

4.3 : MARITAL STATUS

Married males and females were reported to have higher participation rates than the rest of the group among the total population. This statement is also true for most of the regions (Tables 4.6 and 4.7). Persons who were never married and persons who were widowed were reported to have lower participation rates. One of the reasons for this variation is the age distribution of the persons in these age groups. The majority of the never married persons were much younger than the general population, and as indicated in Table 4.7, the population in the lower two age groups show relatively low participation rates. It can be also observed in the table that the widowed population reported lower participation rate than the rest of the group and this could be possibly attributed to the fact that the widowed population constitute a substantial proportion of aged population.

4.4 : MIGRATION

The male and female migrants showed higher economic participation rates than the non-migrants in the total population and this is also true for most of the regions. But migrants have higher proportion of females than the total population and because of this the total participation rate of the population of both sexes was observed to be lower for the migrants compared to the non-migrants. Migrants from the rural areas were observed to have higher participation rates than migrants from the urban areas (Tables 4.8). Actually, both the male and the female migrants from the urban areas had lower participation rates compared to the non-migrants. Female migrants from the urban areas had lower participation rates compared to the non-migrants in most of the age groups (Table 4.9). The table also shows that the participation rate for the migrants and the non migrants gradually increases with the rising age and reaches its peak at the age group of 45-54 and the rates decline beyond this age group.

The male and the female migrants who had been residing in the present FA for 5-9 years were observed to have the highest activity rate. On the other hand, the most recent migrants (those who migrated less than a year ago) were observed to have lower participation rate among the females and those who had been living in the present FA for 1-4 years among the males (Tables 4.10 and 4.11).

4.5 : EDUCATION

The data indicate that the illiterate had higher economic participation rate than the literate population (Tables 4.12 and 4.13). Most of this is due to the fact that a great portion of the literate population is still attending school and could not be actively engaged in the

production of economic goods and services. At the ages 35 and over both the literate and the illiterate population showed similar activity rates (Table 4.13). Among the literate population those who had attained higher levels of schooling also showed lower participation rates. Part of this difference in the rates is due to the fact that since school enrolment has been rising every year, persons who had higher levels of education had a higher proportion of younger persons, and the fact that young persons had lower participation rates than the rest.

Table 4.1: Percentage Distribution of Economically Active Persons by Age Group, Sex and Region

Region		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65 +	N/E	Total	Number
Total	M	15.4	12.5	9.2	17.8	17.5	12.3	8.8	6.4	0.1	100.0	7,296,447
	F	13.5	10.4	11.1	24.9	18.8	12.7	5.9	2.6	0.1	100.0	3,720,111
	M+F	14.8	11.8	9.8	20.2	18.0	12.5	7.8	5.1	0.0	100.0	11,016,558
Araisi	M	20.4	12.0	11.7	15.9	15.6	11.0	7.6	5.8	-	100.0	364,651
	F	17.3	10.3	13.6	21.7	19.6	9.3	6.4	1.5	0.3	100.0	188,809
	M+F	19.4	11.4	12.3	17.8	17.0	10.4	7.3	4.3	0.1	100.0	553,460
Bale	M	14.9	9.8	9.3	19.7	16.9	12.2	9.7	7.4	0.1	100.0	87,446
	F	11.4	10.2	14.3	23.5	20.2	11.3	5.9	2.9	-	100.0	56,493
	M+F	13.5	9.9	11.3	21.2	18.3	11.9	8.1	5.7	0.1	100.0	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	8.8	13.0	7.6	23.6	23.4	10.9	7.1	5.6	-	100.0	235,018
	F	9.1	9.8	11.8	35.9	18.8	7.8	5.4	1.4	-	100.0	138,737
	M+F	9.0	11.8	9.2	28.1	21.8	9.7	6.4	4.0	-	100.0	373,755
Gojjam	M	17.6	14.6	10.7	18.1	17.1	11.3	6.4	4.2	-	100.0	700,386
	F	14.1	13.6	14.6	27.3	15.0	10.4	3.8	1.2	-	100.0	549,401
	M+F	16.1	14.1	12.4	22.1	16.2	10.9	5.3	2.9	-	100.0	1,249,787
Gondar	M	20.1	15.9	9.1	15.7	12.8	13.4	9.2	3.5	0.3	100.0	359,102
	F	19.2	12.3	12.2	26.3	10.3	13.5	4.0	2.2	-	100.0	206,400
	M+F	19.9	14.9	9.9	18.5	12.2	13.4	7.9	3.1	0.2	100.0	765,502
Hararge	M	16.3	13.4	8.5	21.9	18.0	11.3	7.7	2.9	-	100.0	603,626
	F	43.0	8.9	9.4	24.2	8.8	5.7	-	-	-	100.0	74,631
	M+F	19.3	12.9	8.6	22.2	16.9	10.7	6.9	2.5	-	100.0	678,257
Illubabor	M	7.3	7.8	9.0	18.9	20.5	11.6	11.2	13.5	0.2	100.0	160,661
	F	7.3	8.5	10.9	26.1	20.2	10.4	7.8	8.0	0.1	100.0	124,961
	M+F	7.3	8.1	9.8	22.4	20.4	11.1	9.7	11.1	0.1	100.0	285,622
Keffa	M	10.2	10.3	9.3	23.4	22.4	12.2	6.6	5.6	-	100.0	514,789
	F	6.9	6.8	11.0	28.5	25.5	10.9	7.5	2.9	-	100.0	210,897
	M+F	9.3	9.3	9.8	24.9	23.2	11.8	6.9	4.8	-	100.0	725,686
Shoa	M	15.0	12.6	3.4	16.0	17.8	13.1	9.7	6.4	0.0	100.0	1,863,109
	F	11.6	10.6	10.5	23.8	20.3	13.0	7.2	2.9	0.1	100.0	900,732
	M+F	13.9	11.9	9.8	18.5	18.5	13.1	8.9	5.3	0.1	100.0	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	14.4	10.0	8.3	19.7	17.7	13.8	6.9	9.2	-	100.0	663,069
	F	15.6	8.8	9.1	25.1	21.5	13.3	3.9	2.7	-	100.0	189,071
	M+F	14.7	9.7	8.5	20.9	18.6	13.6	6.2	7.8	-	100.0	852,140
Wellega	M	11.4	10.1	9.2	19.2	17.8	13.2	8.9	10.2	0.0	100.0	472,649
	F	12.6	10.5	12.2	25.1	18.6	10.4	6.4	4.1	0.1	100.0	410,733
	M+F	12.0	10.1	10.6	21.9	18.2	12.0	7.7	7.4	0.1	100.0	883,382
Wello	M	17.7	13.4	8.3	14.1	15.8	12.4	11.5	7.8	-	100.0	1,071,941
	F	13.5	9.4	7.6	21.3	20.3	19.1	6.6	2.2	-	100.0	669,246
	M+F	16.1	11.9	8.0	16.9	17.5	14.3	9.7	5.6	-	100.0	1,741,187

Table 4.2: Dependency Burden by Region

Region	Dependency Burden			Percent Children Under 10 Years	Economic Dependency Burden of Children
	Childhood	Old Age	Total		
Total	62.9	7.0	69.9	37.0	85.7
Arssi	71.6	6.8	73.4	40.1	96.1
Bale	75.5	7.8	83.3	41.2	100.2
Gamo Goffa	69.0	5.3	74.3	39.6	98.3
Gojjam	66.5	5.1	71.6	38.8	71.6
Gondar	62.7	4.6	67.3	37.4	86.5
Hararge	66.5	4.3	70.8	38.9	122.0
Illubabor	57.8	14.8	72.6	33.4	71.4
Keffa	63.2	7.1	70.3	37.1	94.1
Shoa	60.4	6.8	67.3	36.1	86.4
Sidamo	66.4	7.3	73.7	38.2	115.2
Wellega	68.5	9.4	77.9	38.5	87.5
Wello	51.3	9.5	60.8	31.9	56.9

Childhood Dependency Burden = $\frac{\text{Children Below 10 Years}}{\text{Persons 10-64}} \times 100$

Old age Dependency Burden = $\frac{\text{Persons above 64}}{\text{Persons 10-64}} \times 100$

Economic Dependency Burden = $\frac{\text{Children below 10 Years}}{\text{Economically Active Persons}} \times 100$
of Children

Table 4.3: Median Ages of Economically Active Persons by Sex and Region

Region	All Persons			Economically Active Persons		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Total	15.7	16.2	15.8	32.1	30.7	31.5
Arssi	13.8	13.8	13.8	29.4	28.9	29.2
Bale	13.5	14.6	14.0	32.6	29.9	31.4
Gamo Goffa	14.9	15.6	15.1	33.6	29.8	31.8
Gojjam	15.2	14.6	14.9	28.6	27.5	28.0
Gondar	14.7	14.8	14.7	28.0	27.4	27.8
Hararge	15.4	14.4	14.9	30.6	18.9	29.3
Illubabor	18.1	23.1	20.7	38.3	33.6	36.0
Keffa	17.3	18.9	18.0	33.2	33.6	33.4
Shoa	15.7	16.5	16.1	33.0	32.1	32.7
Sidamo	14.2	15.0	14.5	33.8	31.3	33.2
Wellega	14.4	14.8	14.6	35.1	30.1	32.8
Wello	19.2	21.3	19.9	32.0	34.2	33.2

Table 4.4: Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Relationship to the Head of the Household and Region

Region		Head	Spouse	Children	Parents	Brothers / Sisters	Close Relative	Other Relatives	Friends	Servants	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	96.8	79.4	74.2	26.1	82.2	79.9	83.0	83.2	98.8	75.6	87.6	7,296,447
	F	64.8	52.7	37.8	22.4	38.1	46.9	33.3	47.2	44.4	22.4	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	93.5	52.8	60.7	22.8	64.0	62.4	57.1	70.5	88.5	66.9	68.5	11,016,558
Arasi	M	97.9	52.8	78.7	32.3	90.9	77.2	95.8	100.0	100.0	-	89.2	364,651
	F	67.8	53.1	42.0	29.2	30.7	33.5	37.7	*	*	-	49.1	188,809
	M+F	93.5	53.1	65.1	29.6	71.1	48.7	71.0	81.1	100.0	-	69.8	553,460
Bale	M	98.2	*	63.5	*	64.6	69.6	*	*	95.7	-	85.3	87,446
	F	83.6	61.8	40.1	13.9	40.3	32.2	*	*	-	-	54.6	56,493
	M+F	96.0	61.7	54.6	16.6	52.2	50.0	*	*	95.7	-	69.9	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	96.8	*	63.0	36.7	72.8	58.1	*	100.0	*	-	84.4	235,018
	F	84.3	53.1	32.1	24.9	62.4	51.5	59.2	*	*	*	49.1	138,737
	M+F	95.6	53.3	50.6	26.1	68.3	52.9	61.6	85.2	*	*	66.6	373,755
Gojjam	M	97.9	*	89.7	20.4	92.6	83.4	91.7	*	100.0	-	93.9	700,386
	F	84.2	91.3	67.4	24.3	35.5	76.0	60.0	*	34.2	-	82.2	549,401
	M+F	96.8	91.2	82.1	23.3	68.1	78.9	76.3	66.5	86.7	-	88.4	1,249,787
Gondar	M	96.4	*	90.1	*	98.8	91.4	*	*	100.0	-	93.7	559,102
	F	50.0	44.3	33.1	13.9	48.0	26.1	37.9	-	79.4	-	40.5	206,400
	M+F	92.7	44.3	69.9	12.5	76.0	59.1	65.4	*	95.1	-	69.2	765,502
Hararge	M	95.7	-	82.4	29.6	94.0	66.1	100.0	75.1	-	-	89.3	603,621
	F	27.2	06.4	23.0	1.2	9.6	29.7	0.0	*	*	-	12.0	74,633
	M+F	89.2	06.4	59.8	07.7	66.5	45.7	41.8	68.1	*	-	52.3	678,254
Illubabor	M	97.6	*	49.9	*	74.1	68.2	47.2	49.5	*	*	82.4	160,466
	F	73.1	69.5	40.4	23.0	44.4	30.3	22.8	47.5	-	*	59.2	124,966
	M+F	95.3	69.6	46.0	22.3	63.6	49.8	33.6	49.0	*	*	70.3	285,622
Keffa	M	96.6	100.0	67.0	34.9	73.8	81.8	73.3	93.6	*	75.0	86.4	514,788
	F	56.2	43.0	26.2	19.8	19.6	28.1	0.0	*	-	*	37.6	210,891
	M+F	93.5	43.3	52.8	21.3	53.9	61.9	37.5	78.4	*	71.6	62.7	725,679
Shoa	M	96.7	86.8	70.0	14.8	79.7	70.5	81.4	100.0	97.9	-	85.7	1,863,100
	F	65.3	48.3	32.3	21.1	30.8	40.3	37.9	0.0	29.0	-	44.1	900,731
	M+F	92.5	48.7	55.8	20.4	58.1	56.0	56.7	66.9	82.2	-	65.5	2,763,831
Sidamo	M	97.7	70.5	57.7	42.9	57.8	69.8	52.8	*	*	-	81.9	663,041
	F	64.9	24.9	16.7	15.3	27.3	16.1	2.3	*	*	*	24.3	189,011
	M+F	94.9	25.2	41.0	17.5	43.9	42.4	19.4	62.3	*	*	53.7	852,152
Wellega	M	97.2	*	46.1	29.0	72.5	81.5	71.3	45.7	93.5	-	77.3	472,611
	F	86.1	79.6	45.5	26.9	51.0	58.8	33.3	*	*	*	66.0	410,731
	M+F	96.3	79.7	45.9	27.2	61.7	67.6	53.8	61.8	94.1	*	71.6	883,342
Wello	M	96.0	*	92.5	25.7	92.6	98.9	93.1	*	100.0	-	94.4	1,071,911
	F	64.3	73.9	68.3	37.0	57.8	71.8	51.9	84.6	26.5	-	68.5	669,211
	M+F	92.6	74.0	85.5	36.1	78.9	85.2	74.9	86.3	88.1	-	82.4	1,741,122

Table 4.5: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Relationship to the Head of the Household - All Regions

		10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N/S	Total	Number
Head	M	92.2	97.9	100.0	99.6	99.3	98.8	97.0	81.3	100.0	96.8	4,603,452
	F	-	74.6	89.8	75.8	78.6	67.4	56.7	38.1	-	64.8	358,111
	M+F	92.2	95.6	99.3	98.1	97.4	94.9	91.1	75.2	100.0	93.5	4,961,563
Spouse	M	-	*	*	51.4	77.8	100.0	100.0	70.4	-	79.4	19,116
	F	53.9	52.5	51.5	52.8	53.4	56.6	47.5	41.6	64.6	52.7	2,403,249
	M+F	53.9	52.5	55.6	52.8	53.6	56.9	48.3	42.5	64.6	52.8	2,422,365
Children	M	66.3	78.4	84.7	90.9	96.4	98.3	-	-	*	74.2	2,103,042
	F	36.6	38.5	47.8	35.9	66.9	44.5	*	35.4	-	37.8	629,538
	M+F	53.0	66.0	78.2	77.7	85.7	69.5	*	35.4	*	60.7	2,732,580
Parents	M	*	*	-	-	*	64.1	63.5	11.2	*	26.1	15,920
	F	*	*	*	53.5	47.5	39.8	26.6	7.4	*	22.4	102,809
	M+F	*	*	*	53.5	48.5	41.4	29.0	8.0	*	22.8	118,729
Brothers/ Sisters	M	74.7	86.0	93.9	85.3	79.5	82.7	*	44.3	-	82.2	161,307
	F	39.0	42.1	17.6	57.1	46.9	55.1	22.0	15.0	-	38.1	52,367
	M+F	60.1	71.6	78.2	73.6	65.2	64.3	24.9	18.5	-	64.0	213,674
Close Relatives	M	72.0	89.5	83.7	91.5	90.9	46.4	*	49.0	-	79.9	201,800
	F	41.7	50.1	63.1	50.8	60.4	*	0.0	15.0	-	46.9	134,057
	M+F	56.2	67.1	72.7	72.0	81.4	43.4	0.0	34.1	-	62.4	335,857
Other Relatives	M	80.5	86.3	100.0	98.1	100.0	*	*	2.3	-	83.0	45,989
	F	41.0	43.2	57.9	38.4	*	57.9	27.1	3.5	-	33.3	20,119
	M+F	64.9	68.8	79.7	64.4	93.4	54.0	31.3	3.3	-	57.1	66,108
Friends	M	34.9	80.0	100.0	92.7	96.3	100.0	100.0	*	-	83.2	23,086
	F	10.6	54.2	100.0	*	*	67.6	0.0	0.0	-	47.2	7,090
	M+F	29.2	70.2	100.0	93.6	92.3	80.4	55.7	14.2	-	70.5	30,176
Servants	M	98.6	98.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	*	*	*	-	98.8	117,689
	F	92.6	43.8	0.0	*	*	10.9	*	*	-	44.6	12,479
	M+F	97.8	87.9	87.4	96.7	87.9	22.2	69.7	18.6	-	88.5	130,168
N/S	M	50.0	-	-	100.0	*	-	*	-	-	75.6	5,046
	F	-	*	-	*	*	-	*	*	-	22.4	292
	M+F	50.0	*	-	90.7	*	-	*	*	-	66.9	5,338
Total	M	68.1	81.2	91.4	98.1	98.9	98.3	96.4	75.4	84.3	87.6	7,296,447
	F	37.6	45.4	52.1	53.3	55.8	56.4	42.8	22.1	69.9	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	54.5	65.7	71.0	72.6	77.6	78.3	73.0	53.5	76.6	68.4	11,016,558

Table 4.6: Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Marital Status and by Region

Region		Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	74.8	96.5	66.7	92.7	53.5	87.6	7,296,447
	F	35.4	53.0	39.7	50.6	28.8	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	61.5	74.3	43.7	64.8	43.8	68.5	11,016,558
Arssi	M	80.7	97.1	58.0	85.2	*	89.7	364,651
	F	40.5	54.3	38.4	55.2	*	49.1	188,809
	M+F	66.4	74.8	39.9	67.8	*	69.8	553,460
Bale	M	66.8	98.1	*	77.5	*	85.3	87,446
	F	37.9	62.3	39.7	61.4	-	54.6	56,493
	M+F	56.4	79.0	44.8	69.1	*	69.9	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	62.5	96.5	76.2	100.0	*	84.4	235,018
	F	33.6	55.0	41.3	71.4	*	49.1	138,737
	M+F	50.7	74.8	47.9	85.9	*	66.6	373,755
Gojjam	M	87.8	98.0	72.0	88.6	*	93.9	700,386
	F	56.8	89.7	63.7	70.5	*	82.2	549,401
	M+F	80.1	93.9	66.5	76.9	58.2	88.4	1,249,787
Gondar	M	88.7	96.9	59.4	95.9	*	93.7	559,102
	F	33.6	43.0	36.6	38.6	*	40.5	206,400
	M+F	72.5	70.5	39.2	50.4	54.8	69.2	765,502
Hararge	M	82.3	95.6	56.7	88.4	*	89.3	603,626
	F	25.4	6.8	12.8	8.8	-	12.0	74,631
	M+F	61.2	50.8	23.9	36.4	*	52.3	678,257
Illubabor	M	54.6	96.6	78.4	89.9	*	82.4	160,661
	F	38.4	69.1	36.1	50.8	*	59.2	124,961
	M+F	48.7	81.9	40.8	68.3	*	70.3	285,622
Keffa	M	70.7	95.8	76.3	86.7	53.7	86.4	514,789
	F	21.9	41.8	33.8	34.4	*	37.6	210,897
	M+F	56.1	67.9	42.5	47.7	44.5	62.7	725,686
Shoa	M	71.9	96.2	58.7	95.2	46.4	85.7	1,863,109
	F	31.6	48.8	41.9	49.5	43.0	44.1	900,732
	M+F	57.7	71.9	43.8	65.4	44.9	65.5	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	58.9	96.7	88.7	98.1	*	81.9	663,069
	F	17.3	25.9	32.0	34.9	*	24.3	189,071
	M+F	42.5	60.4	38.3	69.1	*	53.7	852,140
Wellega	M	50.6	96.7	71.1	96.3	19.0	77.3	472,649
	F	43.9	79.5	46.8	59.1	33.1	66.0	410,733
	M+F	47.7	87.7	50.7	73.6	25.2	71.6	883,382
Wello	M	92.9	96.1	52.1	95.1	*	94.4	1,071,941
	F	71.1	73.6	45.4	54.3	*	68.5	669,246
	M+F	87.9	84.7	45.9	64.5	76.1	82.4	1,741,187

Table 4.7: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status - All Regions

Age Group		Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	67.8	87.2	42.9	100.0	52.7	68.1	1,125,819
	F	35.3	54.5	37.8	66.7	25.0	37.6	500,805
	M+F	54.1	62.1	38.7	68.6	43.5	54.5	1,626,624
15 - 19	M	79.6	96.5	100.0	96.6	79.0	81.2	911,302
	F	36.1	51.4	80.2	60.7	*	45.4	388,321
	M+F	67.8	58.3	87.6	70.4	78.5	65.7	1,299,623
20 - 24	M	84.9	99.4	93.3	94.8	0.0	91.4	670,504
	F	38.8	52.6	64.0	56.3	-	52.1	412,073
	M+F	80.1	67.0	77.6	73.6	0.0	71.0	1,082,577
25 - 34	M	89.3	99.4	91.7	98.5	75.3	98.1	1,299,600
	F	20.7	53.2	79.2	49.8	34.4	53.3	926,370
	M+F	83.3	71.7	83.6	76.9	54.5	72.6	2,225,970
35 - 44	M	91.7	99.1	88.5	98.8	-	98.9	1,276,488
	F	23.1	54.4	67.3	71.2	*	55.8	699,629
	M+F	86.5	77.7	70.6	82.5	*	77.6	1,976,117
45 - 54	M	77.5	98.8	87.1	95.0	*	98.3	899,195
	F	44.7	56.6	55.0	59.9	22.6	56.4	473,063
	M+F	63.2	80.8	58.8	70.6	31.4	78.3	1,372,258
55 - 64	M	62.2	96.8	87.9	94.8	-	96.4	641,119
	F	7.0	47.2	37.5	42.4	32.1	42.8	220,823
	M+F	26.8	81.9	41.4	54.5	32.1	73.0	861,942
65+	M	*	80.2	26.5	54.5	*	75.4	469,854
	F	*	37.6	16.8	14.7	0.0	22.1	96,598
	M+F	4.3	72.6	18.3	24.0	0.0	53.5	566,452
N/S	M	-	100.0	-	*	*	84.3	2,566
	F	-	64.6	*	-	-	69.9	2,429
	M+F	-	77.3	*	*	*	76.6	4,995
Total	M	74.8	96.5	66.7	92.7	53.5	87.6	7,296,447
	F	35.4	53.0	39.7	50.6	28.8	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	61.5	74.3	43.7	64.8	43.8	68.5	11,016,558

Table 4.8: Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Migration Status, and Region

Region		Non Migrant	Migrant			Total	Number
			Rural	Urban	Total		
Total	M	86.9	90.7	78.1	87.6	90.0	7,296,447
	F	44.0	53.0	34.3	47.9	52.3	3,720,111
	M+F	70.2	65.6	52.6	68.5	65.1	11,016,558
Arssi	M	88.3	91.5	95.1	89.2	91.8	364,651
	F	48.2	49.7	50.4	49.1	49.7	188,809
	M+F	75.1	62.4	69.7	69.8	62.8	553,460
Bale	M	83.0	88.3	93.8	85.3	88.5	87,446
	F	51.3	55.8	74.9	54.6	56.6	56,493
	M+F	70.5	68.7	82.2	69.9	69.3	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	82.7	92.1	72.6	84.4	91.1	235,018
	F	52.3	42.8	36.1	49.1	42.5	138,737
	M+F	68.7	61.0	51.1	66.6	60.6	373,755
Gojjam	M	93.5	94.8	89.8	93.9	94.7	700,386
	F	77.5	85.2	60.7	82.2	84.8	549,401
	M+F	88.6	88.3	74.7	88.4	88.1	1,249,787
Gondar	M	93.4	95.3	80.1	93.7	94.5	559,102
	F	35.5	48.8	0.0	40.5	48.0	206,400
	M+F	70.5	66.5	52.4	69.2	66.1	765,502
Hararge	M	90.1	86.8	60.0	89.3	85.0	603,626
	F	13.8	7.0	10.6	12.0	7.4	74,631
	M+F	56.7	37.5	23.5	52.3	36.2	678,257
Illubabor	M	79.7	88.3	78.2	82.4	87.6	160,661
	F	60.8	59.3	33.7	59.2	58.0	124,961
	M+F	71.7	69.7	52.1	70.3	68.7	285,622
Keffa	M	84.3	89.7	100.0	86.4	90.1	514,789
	F	37.9	37.3	36.0	37.6	37.3	210,897
	M+F	65.9	58.5	79.2	62.7	59.0	725,686
Shoa	M	85.4	88.8	66.5	85.7	86.6	1,863,109
	F	38.9	51.0	32.8	44.1	50.0	900,732
	M+F	67.5	62.3	48.3	65.5	61.4	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	79.8	87.4	87.0	81.9	87.4	663,069
	F	18.7	28.8	31.0	24.3	28.9	189,071
	M+F	57.1	48.9	45.8	53.7	48.8	852,140
Wellega	M	73.6	89.1	98.9	77.3	89.6	472,649
	F	59.0	73.9	62.8	66.0	73.5	410,733
	M+F	67.7	78.7	76.1	71.6	78.6	883,382
Wello	M	94.1	96.8	81.9	94.4	96.5	1,071,941
	F	68.1	70.4	25.5	68.5	68.4	669,246
	M+F	84.0	78.5	35.5	82.4	77.4	1,741,187

Table 4.9: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Migration Status -
All Regions

* Migration Status	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	N.S	Total	Number
Non Migrants											
M	68.2	81.3	91.2	98.0	99.0	98.3	96.8	75.0	*	86.9	5,606,319
F	37.1	41.7	48.5	50.9	52.1	53.0	39.1	23.1	36.7	44.0	1,802,226
M+F	54.3	66.5	74.7	78.1	82.3	82.5	79.0	58.8	65.1	70.2	7,408,545
Rural Migrants											
M	69.5	81.5	93.7	98.2	99.1	98.3	95.7	77.0	*	90.7	1,612,551
F	41.6	53.8	56.5	55.8	58.9	59.5	45.6	21.5	92.3	53.0	1,870,265
M+F	57.1	64.1	65.3	65.9	71.7	73.2	66.0	46.9	93.8	65.6	3,482,816
Urban Migrants											
M	38.5	59.9	57.7	99.8	99.3	100.0	95.6	70.1	-	78.1	77,577
F	37.3	32.3	32.6	28.8	38.0	43.9	37.3	20.7	-	34.3	47,620
M+F	38.1	44.4	39.5	50.8	62.2	63.3	62.6	48.0	-	52.6	125,197
Total Migrants											
M	67.1	80.5	92.0	98.3	99.1	98.4	95.7	76.4	100.0	90.0	1,690,128
F	41.4	53.0	55.6	55.1	58.3	58.7	45.2	21.5	92.3	52.3	1,917,885
M+F	55.8	63.2	64.2	65.4	71.3	72.7	65.8	46.9	93.9	65.1	3,608,013
Total Population											
M	68.1	81.2	91.4	98.1	98.9	98.3	96.4	75.4	84.3	87.6	7,296,447
F	37.6	45.4	52.1	53.3	55.8	56.4	42.8	22.1	69.9	47.9	3,720,111
M+F	54.5	65.7	71.0	72.6	77.6	78.3	73.0	53.5	76.6	68.4	11,016,558

Table 4.10: Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Length of Continuous Residence and Region

Region		Since Birth	Less than One Year	1 - 4 Years	5 - 9 Years	10 + Years	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	86.9	89.4	84.8	90.5	91.6	80.8	87.6	7,296,447
	F	44.0	46.5	54.0	55.4	51.3	45.6	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	70.2	61.2	64.3	66.5	65.3	56.1	68.5	11,016,558
Arssi	M	88.3	89.3	94.0	97.0	90.2	*	89.2	364,651
	F	48.2	49.3	53.3	51.3	48.8	45.0	49.1	188,809
	M+F	75.1	63.9	67.6	62.8	62.2	50.4	69.8	553,460
Bale	M	83.0	92.7	85.0	*	95.5	*	85.3	87,446
	F	51.3	19.9	58.8	60.0	56.2	*	54.6	56,493
	M+F	70.5	61.9	71.6	67.1	66.9	*	69.9	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	82.7	65.5	80.9	95.9	93.2	*	84.4	235,018
	F	52.3	35.3	34.1	49.1	42.5	*	49.1	138,737
	M+F	68.7	44.0	48.3	65.1	62.8	*	66.6	373,755
Gojjam	M	93.5	83.8	89.6	96.8	96.4	100.0	93.9	700,386
	F	77.5	77.1	85.6	90.8	83.5	*	82.2	549,401
	M+F	88.6	78.5	86.7	92.6	88.5	82.8	88.4	1,249,787
Gondar	M	93.4	100.0	94.3	97.2	92.9	*	93.7	559,102
	F	35.5	61.0	47.8	42.7	47.6	*	40.5	206,400
	M+F	70.5	76.1	65.7	68.7	63.8	*	69.2	765,502
Hararge	M	90.1	-	76.5	85.7	85.2	100.0	89.3	603,626
	F	13.8	00.0	04.4	03.8	09.2	*	12.0	74,631
	M+F	56.7	00.0	25.4	32.4	38.5	70.6	52.3	678,257
Illubabor	M	79.7	58.1	81.9	87.1	90.7	*	82.4	160,661
	F	60.8	45.3	61.2	70.1	53.8	*	59.2	124,961
	M+F	71.7	49.0	68.4	76.1	67.6	*	70.3	285,622
Keffa	M	84.3	95.7	76.9	96.9	90.7	*	86.4	514,789
	F	37.9	33.1	30.3	37.2	39.3	89.6	37.6	210,897
	M+F	65.9	60.3	48.6	60.0	61.3	90.6	62.7	725,686
Shoa	M	85.4	77.9	84.5	82.2	89.6	48.2	85.7	1,863,109
	F	38.9	28.6	48.6	54.7	50.6	22.4	44.1	900,732
	M+F	67.5	45.9	58.3	63.0	63.1	30.4	65.5	2,763,841
Sidamo	M	79.8	100.0	80.6	82.1	92.3	*	81.9	663,069
	F	18.7	21.2	29.4	26.4	29.9	30.3	24.3	189,071
	M+F	57.1	41.8	53.0	39.7	49.9	59.8	53.7	852,140
Wellega	M	73.6	80.6	83.4	89.5	91.2	*	77.3	472,649
	F	59.0	60.1	82.5	76.8	70.1	100.0	66.0	410,733
	M+F	67.7	66.4	82.8	80.8	77.0	100.0	71.6	883,382
Wello	M	94.1	100.0	94.3	97.6	96.1	-	94.4	1,071,941
	F	68.1	54.0	60.4	81.8	69.4	33.3	68.5	669,246
	M+F	84.0	73.2	67.9	86.5	77.8	33.3	82.4	1,741,187

able 4.11: Economic Activity Rates by Age Group, Sex and Length of Continuous Residence - All Regions

Age Group		Since Birth	Less Than One Year	1 - 4 Years	5 - 9 Years	10 + Years	N/S	Total	Number
10 - 14	M	68.2	88.8	62.3	65.0	64.2	89.0	68.1	1,125,819
	F	37.1	52.4	36.8	43.5	41.1	*	37.6	500,805
	M+F	54.3	73.9	50.8	55.1	54.4	78.0	54.5	1,626,624
15 - 19	M	81.3	88.6	85.9	76.1	77.5	*	81.2	911,302
	F	41.7	42.7	58.3	53.5	52.0	24.7	45.4	388,321
	M+F	66.5	54.2	64.5	63.8	69.9	25.1	65.7	1,299,633
20 - 24	M	91.2	86.5	86.8	99.8	91.9	*	91.4	670,504
	F	48.5	57.3	58.0	55.7	46.2	82.1	52.1	412,073
	M+F	74.7	64.6	63.0	62.2	69.1	88.3	71.0	1,082,577
25 - 34	M	98.0	91.1	97.9	100.0	98.1	100.0	98.1	1,299,600
	F	50.9	50.0	58.5	56.3	53.6	64.1	53.3	926,370
	M+F	78.1	63.2	70.6	65.5	63.8	73.3	72.6	2,225,970
35 - 44	M	98.8	96.5	97.7	100.0	99.3	*	98.9	1,276,488
	F	52.1	39.2	54.9	59.6	58.9	56.2	55.8	699,629
	M+F	82.3	65.9	73.0	75.7	70.4	67.4	77.6	1,976,117
45 - 54	M	98.3	*	96.5	99.2	98.5	*	98.3	899,195
	F	53.0	48.6	62.2	67.3	57.8	53.2	56.4	473,063
	M+F	82.5	53.0	75.7	82.1	71.6	60.0	78.3	1,372,258
55 - 64	M	96.8	76.3	100.0	97.5	95.3	*	96.4	641,119
	F	39.1	26.9	40.3	52.6	45.5	27.9	42.8	220,823
	M+F	79.0	47.0	63.9	73.3	65.9	39.5	73.0	861,942
65 +	M	74.9	85.1	71.1	90.4	76.2	42.0	75.4	469,854
	F	23.1	15.3	08.9	26.6	22.5	00.0	22.1	96,598
	M+F	58.8	32.0	41.3	56.9	47.2	22.8	53.5	566,452
N/S	M	81.0	-	-*	*	-	*	84.3	2,566
	F	*	-	*	*	*	-	69.9	2,429
	M+F	65.1	-	*	*	*	*	76.6	3,995
Total	M	86.9	89.4	84.8	90.5	91.6	80.8	87.6	7,296,447
	F	44.0	46.5	54.0	55.4	51.3	45.6	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	70.2	61.2	64.3	66.5	65.3	56.1	68.5	11,016,558

Table 4.12: Economic Activity Rates by Sex, Level of Education and Region

Region		Illiterate	Literate				Total Literate	Literacy N/S	Total	Number
			Formal Education	Grade 1 - 6	Grade 7 +	Grade N/S				
Total	M	94.0	84.9	58.7	45.6	74.3	69.5	76.7	87.6	7,296,447
	F	49.0	46.1	20.8	10.8	41.6	32.3	43.9	47.9	3,720,111
	M+F	69.7	77.1	51.7	40.6	65.2	62.5	58.8	68.5	11,016,558
Araasi	M	95.9	80.6	74.1	50.5	73.7	74.9	*	89.2	364,651
	F	50.6	33.3	24.6	40.0	45.4	31.1	*	49.1	188,809
	M+F	70.5	73.6	65.4	49.0	61.9	67.2	*	69.8	553,460
Bale	M	96.8	80.3	53.9	*	*	64.7	*	85.3	87,446
	F	57.7	47.8	11.9	*	*	29.6	-	54.6	56,493
	M+F	74.0	71.6	44.7	*	*	56.3	*	69.9	143,939
Gamo Goffa	M	90.4	45.7	53.5	69.4	55.1	53.6	*	84.4	235,018
	F	49.5	31.7	17.5	*	76.5	36.5	73.8	49.1	138,737
	M+F	68.4	42.7	47.6	68.4	65.3	50.2	76.6	66.6	373,755
Gojjam	M	96.1	91.9	67.1	28.2	100.0	84.5	*	93.9	700,386
	F	82.7	72.8	63.7	*	66.7	66.4	35.2	82.2	549,401
	M+F	89.1	90.6	66.9	25.1	90.0	82.9	65.0	88.4	1,249,787
Gondar	M	96.3	89.6	76.5	37.6	83.8	84.3	100.0	93.7	559,102
	F	40.0	56.6	30.4	48.8	36.3	46.9	50.6	40.5	206,400
	M+F	67.7	84.0	67.9	41.1	73.0	77.4	74.0	69.2	765,502
Hararge	M	93.8	82.4	62.7	62.7	61.2	72.7	*	89.3	603,626
	F	12.4	8.5	3.7	-	0.0	05.4	0.0	12.0	74,631
	M+F	50.9	72.9	51.0	61.2	26.7	61.8	17.9	52.3	678,257
Illubabor	M	93.1	64.9	51.7	17.8	55.9	53.2	*	82.4	160,661
	F	61.8	36.9	23.3	*	*	27.4	*	59.2	124,961
	M+F	75.1	54.7	64.4	15.3	43.3	47.3	62.0	70.3	285,622
Keffa	M	91.5	72.7	55.1	-	72.0	65.4	72.0	86.4	514,781
	F	38.2	19.6	5.0	-	68.3	27.4	13.9	37.6	210,891
	M+F	63.3	65.1	50.4	-	71.1	60.2	41.4	62.7	725,682
Shoa	M	93.1	85.8	51.6	51.4	68.2	65.6	53.2	85.7	1,863,101
	F	45.4	38.0	18.3	0.0	30.5	28.4	14.1	44.1	900,731
	M+F	67.1	76.3	45.7	42.9	59.0	58.2	35.2	65.5	2,763,842
Sidamo	M	92.6	53.0	61.7	48.1	*	59.2	96.1	81.9	663,061
	F	25.4	13.7	12.5	0.0	*	12.0	16.8	24.3	189,071
	M+F	54.6	42.3	53.7	41.4	36.5	50.4	53.5	53.7	852,142
Wollega	M	93.4	64.6	50.0	31.9	78.1	50.0	75.7	77.3	472,641
	F	72.1	21.1	19.7	26.6	21.9	20.3	63.8	66.0	410,731
	M+F	80.9	49.3	42.5	31.3	63.5	42.8	69.0	71.6	883,382
Wello	M	95.9	95.2	84.2	49.6	100.0	90.4	82.1	94.4	1,071,941
	F	68.3	77.4	60.3	0.0	*	69.9	76.7	68.5	669,241
	M+F	81.6	91.6	78.9	40.7	100.0	86.2	79.2	82.4	1,741,182

Age Group	Illiterate	% Co. Formal Education				Literate				Literacy N/S	Total	Number
		Grade 1-6	Grade 7+	Grade N/S	Total Literate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7+	Grade N/S	Total Literate			
10 - 14	M	86.4	29.1	28.2	37.9	56.4	68.1	1,125,819				
	F	41.1	15.6	28.7	22.7	39.1	37.6	500,805				
	M+F	63.2	25.4	28.4	33.6	47.3	54.5	1,826,624				
15 - 19	M	95.7	52.5	68.5	61.5	100.0	81.2	911,302				
	F	48.3	21.5	26.6	29.9	48.7	45.4	388,321				
	M+F	70.7	47.0	51.6	54.6	69.3	65.7	1,299,623				
20 - 24	M	98.8	81.0	100.0	80.5	72.8	91.4	670,504				
	F	52.4	33.2	77.7	47.6	42.3	52.1	412,073				
	M+F	69.6	75.7	97.3	76.3	61.4	71.0	1,082,577				
25 - 34	M	99.1	94.4	93.2	95.2	89.7	98.1	1,299,600				
	F	53.4	33.8	74.9	50.3	50.6	53.3	926,370				
	M+F	70.3	90.5	90.5	90.1	68.5	72.6	2,225,970				
35 - 44	M	98.8	99.3	100.0	99.2	100.0	98.9	1,276,488				
	F	55.3	81.9	75.9	76.5	69.1	55.8	699,629				
	M+F	75.5	98.2	93.1	97.0	81.3	77.6	1,976,117				
45 - 54	M	98.3	97.9	100.0	99.2	86.7	98.3	899,195				
	F	56.5	81.9	74.6	76.5	66.0	56.4	473,063				
	M+F	77.0	96.6	92.5	96.2	62.5	78.3	1,372,258				
55 - 64	M	96.8	84.1	94.3	92.8	100.0	96.4	641,119				
	F	52.8	84.1	68.5	67.3	12.7	42.8	220,823				
	M+F	71.8	93.7	88.4	91.8	58.9	73.0	861,942				
65 +	M	75.8	94.4	43.8	71.8	41.1	75.4	469,854				
	F	22.1	94.4	43.8	31.0	30.5	22.1	96,598				
	M+F	53.0	94.4	43.8	31.0	30.5	53.5	566,452				
N/S	M	*	*	*	100.0	*	84.3	2,366				
	F	69.9	-	-	-	-	69.9	2,429				
	M+F	74.8	*	*	100.0	*	76.6	4,895				
Total	M	94.0	58.7	74.3	69.5	76.7	87.6	7,296,447				
	F	49.0	20.8	41.6	32.3	43.9	47.9	3,750,111				
	M+F	69.7	51.7	65.2	62.5	58.8	68.5	11,016,558				

CHAPTER V

CHARACTERISTICS OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

In the survey, economically active persons were asked to supply information on the type of activity they were performing, the type of establishment they were working in and their employment status. The resulting data indicate that a very high proportion of employed persons were reported to have been engaged in agricultural activities. Farming is the major activity in the rural areas and it is obvious that the proportion of employed persons in that activity should be large. But this report presents even a much higher proportion engaged in farming activities because all the households interviewed in this survey were the ones that had at least one agricultural holder within the household. Households which did not have an agricultural holder were excluded from the survey. The information on type of activity was recorded during all the rounds of the survey, but the proportion who were in agriculture was so large that no strong seasonal variations on the type of activity could be observed. As a result, the report considers only the results of Round 0. Information was also collected on all employed persons whether they were searching for additional jobs during the previous twelve months in the case of Round 0 and during the previous three months in the cases of the rest of the rounds. This report looks at the proportion of employed persons who were looking for additional jobs during all the rounds.

5.1 : INDUSTRIAL GROUP

The industrial group and occupational group classification used in this survey was mainly obtained from the Handbook of Standard Industry and Occupation Classification for Ethiopia, published by the CSO in 1970 [2]. The

industrial group in which an employed person is working is determined by the type of the main output of the enterprise. If the major output of a household enterprise is the production of cereals, the industrial group of all the persons working in that enterprise will be cereal production. However, among the members of the households, some may be employed in herding animals, some in growing vegetables and other members of the household may have a secondary job (apart from the production of cereal) like weaving or making small items for sale in the market. In this survey, for the classification of the employed persons into industrial groups, or occupational groups the amount of time spent on the activity rather than the amount of income obtained from it is taken as the determining factor.

The major industrial groups used in the analysis (Table 5.1) were agriculture, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity, construction, wholesale and retail trade, transport and communications and services. However, there was no person observed to be employed in the mining and quarrying industry. Over 97% of all employed persons were in the agricultural sector (Table 5.1). Because of this the industrial group was further divided into ten sub groups. These were (a) production of cereals or enset, (b) production of pulses, oil seeds or nuts, (c) growing of fruit trees, (d) production of cash crops (e) hunting, (f) raising livestock, poultry, bees, or production of milk or eggs, (g) providing agricultural services, (h) forestry, (i) fishing and (j) production of other agricultural output or services. However, no person was observed to be employed in the hunting or the fishing sub groups.

Among those who were employed in the agricultural sector, those who were involved in the production of cereals or enset formed the largest sub group constituting

96% of all employed persons. Those who were employed in the production of cash crops formed the next largest sub group and were followed by those who were raising livestock. Most households in the rural parts of the country are involved in the production of cereals. However, a large majority of them are also involved in raising livestock and poultry along with cereal production. They raise livestock because they need the oxen for ploughing, and the cows and poultry to obtain milk, meat and eggs for their own use, and also for the money they obtain from the sale of butter, eggs, or livestock. Many farmers also produce pulses and cash crops together with cereals or enset. But since only the major output is considered during the classification into industrial groups, the large majority were classified into production of cereals or enset. The survey was conducted only among the sedentary population and excluded the nomadic population who mainly raise livestock. Thus, there were not many persons reported as being engaged mainly in raising livestock.

The proportion who were engaged in the production of cash crops was largest in Hararge region (Table 5.1), where a high proportion of the females employed in cash crop production. Gamo Goffa and Wellega also showed a larger proportion of employed persons involved with the production of cash crops compared to the other regions. This is because the two regions produce coffee and many people are involved in its production. Non agricultural activities are often secondary occupations performed with agricultural duties and because of this only a small proportion of persons were recorded to be employed mainly in non-agricultural activities. The largest non-agricultural industrial group was manufacturing followed by wholesale and retail trade. Females have a larger proportion employed in the two groups compared to males. The highest proportion employed in trading is recorded

in Sidamo followed by Gamo Goffa and Shoa, while Gojjam, Gondar, and Wello showed the lowest proportion of employed persons involved in non-agricultural activities. All the three regions showed that only 1% of those employed were engaged in non-agricultural activities.

For the analysis of the industrial group of employed persons by age group, some industrial groups that showed only a small number of observations have been grouped together (Table 5.2). Thus, those who produce pulses and those who provide agricultural services, and those who work in forestry have all been grouped in one category. Also workers employed in electricity, construction, transport and services have been classified into one group. The proportion engaged in non agricultural activities is so small that further analysis by age was found to be not worthwhile.

5.2 : OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

Similar to the distribution observed in the industrial groups, the distribution of employed persons by occupational group shows most of the employed persons to be engaged in agricultural activities (Tables 5.3 and 5.4). The major occupational groups used in the analysis were (a) agricultural (b) professional and technical (c) administrative and managerial (d) clerical and related (e) sales (f) services and (g) production and related workers. Those who were employed in agricultural activities were further sub divided into (a) farm managers and supervisors (b) farmers and cultivators, (c) agricultural and animal husbandry workers which included general farm workers, livestock workers (i.e. herdsmen and shepherds), dairy farm or poultry farm workers, vegetable farm workers or orchard or vineyard workers (d) forestry workers and (e) fishermen, hunters and related workers.

Farmers and cultivators formed the largest subgroup among the agricultural workers constituting 90.5% of all employed persons (Table 5.3). They were followed by agricultural and animal husbandry workers who formed 6.7% of all employed persons. The proportion of those employed in other types of agricultural activities was very marginal. Hararge and Bale showed a high proportion of employed persons engaged in agricultural and animal husbandry, while Illubabor and Gamo Goffa showed very low proportions (Table 5.3). The main category of non agricultural workers were production and related workers, sales workers and service workers. However, the proportion who were involved in non agricultural activities formed only a small group of employed persons. During the analysis of the occupational group of employed persons by age group because of small number of observations, the farm managers, forestry workers and the fishermen and hunters were grouped into one category. The professionals and technical workers, the administrative and managerial workers, the clerical and related workers and the service workers were also classified into one group for the same reason. The number of employed persons who were engaged in agricultural and animal husbandry was largest in the age group 10-14 (Table 5.4). In that age group 36% of all employed persons were mainly involved in that type of activity. Most of them were shepherds who took care of cattle and other animals. The proportion of persons engaged in non-agricultural activities is so small that it is difficult to observe the variation of the occupational group by age.

5.3 : EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The household serves as one economic unit in the rural areas. Most of its members help in the activity the hh is engaged in. Thus, if the hh has its main activity as the production of cereals, the head of the hh (usually a male) is helped by his wife, his children and whoever

else may be in the household. Thus, males have a higher proportion of own account workers while the female have a high proportion of unpaid family workers (Tables 5.5 and 5.6). Most women do not own the business they work in. Thus among the total population, it was observed that 84% of the females were unpaid family workers. The females in Sidamo showed the highest proportion of own account workers (Table 5.5), while the females in Gojjam and Gondar showed the least.

The proportion of own account workers was observed to increase with the age of the person (Table 5.6). This is because most of the young persons served as unpaid family workers. Employees too were observed to be mostly young persons. A great percentage of the employees were shepherds employed to take care of cattle and other animals, and many of them were in their young ages. A very high proportion of the employers have higher ages because many people who are involved in agricultural activities hire other people mostly when they are unable to farm themselves (Table 5.6). This is particularly so among the women.

5.4 : WAGES AND SALARIES

The information on wages collected in the survey refer to persons who were employees or apprentices. The information was collected only for these groups of employed persons because of the difficulty involved in collecting information on wages of self employed persons or unpaid family workers. In many instances, employees are also paid entirely in kind, or partly in kind. In such situations, the enumerators were instructed to estimate and record the market price of the items the persons were paid. Many employees are also offered food and lodging in the house. Also they are given clothing together with a yearly pay in cash or in kind. The estimation of the wages of such persons is very complicated

and it is feared that many enumerators may have recorded only the wages employees obtained either in cash or in kind only and not the rest of their earnings.

It was observed that the majority of the employees were young persons (58% were below the age of twenty) and many were hired as shepherds to take care of cattle and other animals (Table 5.6). These persons obtained food and lodging in the house, are provided with clothes once or twice a year, and given some money or paid in kind at the end of the year. Other employees who hire out their services are also the poor who often may not own enough land and are paid very minimal wages. The information collected in the survey refers to wages obtained in a week. If a person had worked for only a few days in the week his wages had to be inflated to cover what he would obtain for a week's work and recorded as a weekly wage. Even though this was clearly stated in the instruction manual it is feared that this may not have been strictly observed by the enumerators.

Because of the above factors the weekly wages recorded as being obtained by employees and apprentices was found to be very low (Tables 5.7 and 5.8). The information can in no way be assumed to refer to all employed persons (or the rural population in general) and it is necessary to take very strong precautions in interpreting or making use of this information.

The data reveal that females constitute only ten percent of the total employed wage earners. Thus, in Table 5.7 and 5.8 information on level of wage is presented only for the total employed wage earners (both sexes). Further, the mean and the median wages are obtained from ungrouped data and the respondents who did not state their wage have not been included in the computation.

5.5 : ADDITIONAL JOB

A very small proportion of the employed population was trying to obtain an additional job. Only 3.3% of the employed males and 0.5% of the employed females in Round 0 were trying to obtain an additional job (Tables 5.9 and 5.10). The information collected during Round 0 refers to those who were looking for work during the previous twelve months from the survey date. During all the following rounds, the information refer to the previous three months from the survey date. Information was also collected on the months in which employed persons looked for additional jobs. However, the number of persons who were looking for additional jobs was very small and no investigation on this aspect will be conducted. Hararge and Sidamo showed the highest proportion of employed persons looking for an additional job, with a seasonally adjusted mean of 5% of their employed population looking for additional job. Gojjam, Gondar and Gamo Goffa showed the lowest proportion of their employed population looking for additional job.

In the majority of the regions the proportion of employed persons looking for an additional job showed a slight variation with the age of the person and also showed variation with the season. The proportion of employed persons looking for an additional job was highest between the ages of 15 and 54 for both the males and the females. (Table 5.10).

Table 5.1: Percentage Distribution of Industrial Group of Employed Persons by Sex and Region

Region		Agriculture								Manufacturing	Electricity	Construction	Trade	Transport	Services	N/E	Total	Number
		Cereal	Pulses	Fruit Trees	Cash Crops	Live-Stock	Services	Forestry	Others									
Total	M	97.8	-	-	0.7	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	100.0	7,389,931
	F	93.3	-	0.1	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	1.2	-	-	2.7	-	-	2.1	100.0	3,712,460
	M+F	96.3	-	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.6	-	-	1.0	-	-	1.1	100.0	11,002,391
Arssi	M	98.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.6	100.0	364,651
	F	95.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	0.5	-	-	2.5	100.0	188,516
	M+F	97.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.5	-	-	1.3	100.0	553,167
Bale	M	93.9	-	0.6	0.6	3.9	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	100.0	87,222
	F	88.2	-	0.3	0.4	7.3	-	0.6	-	0.2	-	-	0.6	-	0.2	2.2	100.0	56,493
	M+F	91.6	-	0.5	0.5	5.3	-	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	-	0.2	1.0	100.0	143,715
Gamo Goffa	M	91.6	-	-	3.3	0.1	-	-	2.6	1.9	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	100.0	235,018
	F	90.2	-	-	1.3	0.4	-	-	0.4	3.1	-	-	3.7	-	-	0.9	100.0	138,550
	M+F	91.1	-	-	2.6	0.2	-	-	1.8	2.3	-	-	1.5	-	-	0.5	100.0	373,568
Gojjan	M	99.4	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	100.0	699,614
	F	98.5	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.7	100.0	549,401
	M+F	99.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4	100.0	1,249,015
Gondar	M	99.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	100.0	559,161
	F	98.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	1.6	100.0	206,324
	M+F	99.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.6	100.0	765,426
Hararge	M	93.5	-	-	4.8	0.9	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4	100.0	602,715
	F	77.9	-	-	10.8	3.7	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-	6.4	100.0	74,631
	M+F	91.8	-	-	5.4	1.2	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	-	1.1	100.0	677,346
Illubabor	M	97.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	100.0	160,237
	F	88.7	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	1.9	-	-	8.5	100.0	124,817
	M+F	93.4	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	-	5.2	100.0	285,054
Keffa	M	98.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	1.4	100.0	513,179
	F	88.9	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	-	0.2	2.7	-	-	5.3	100.0	209,030
	M+F	95.6	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.9	-	0.1	0.8	-	-	2.5	100.0	722,209
Shoa	M	98.4	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	1.1	100.0	1,863,109
	F	92.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	1.5	-	-	3.6	-	0.1	2.4	100.0	898,892
	M+F	96.4	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.6	-	-	1.3	-	-	1.5	100.0	2,762,001
Sidamo	M	97.6	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	0.2	-	0.4	0.6	100.0	662,985
	F	67.3	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	3.6	-	-	24.1	-	-	4.5	100.0	186,765
	M+F	90.9	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	5.4	-	0.4	1.5	100.0	849,750
Wollega	M	96.3	-	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	100.0	471,661
	F	97.5	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	100.0	410,187
	M+F	96.8	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.6	100.0	881,848
Wello	M	99.3	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4	100.0	1,070,440
	F	98.1	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	100.0	668,854
	M+F	98.9	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	100.0	1,739,294

Table 5.2: Percentage Distribution of Industrial Group of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex - All Regions

Age Group	Agriculture										Total	N/S	Number
	Cereals	Fruit Trees	Cash Crops	Live-Stock	Others	Manu- facturing	Trade	Others					
10 - 14	M	97.8	0.1	0.2	0.7	-	-	0.1	-	1.1	100.0	1,122,347	
	F	95.5	-	0.8	0.7	-	0.6	0.9	-	1.5	100.0	500,422	
	M+F	97.1	-	0.4	0.7	-	0.2	0.4	-	1.2	100.0	1,622,769	
15 - 19	M	97.9	-	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.5	100.0	908,772	
	F	95.2	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.6	2.5	-	1.5	100.0	387,970	
	M+F	97.1	-	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.9	-	0.8	100.0	1,296,742	
20 - 24	M	98.2	-	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	100.0	670,076	
	F	94.2	0.1	0.5	-	0.3	1.1	2.5	-	1.3	100.0	409,296	
	M+F	96.7	-	0.7	-	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.8	100.0	1,079,372	
25 - 34	M	97.4	-	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	-	0.7	100.0	1,299,516	
	F	92.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	1.6	3.7	-	1.8	100.0	923,962	
	M+F	95.3	0.1	0.7	-	0.1	1.0	1.6	-	1.2	100.0	2,223,478	
35 - 44	M	97.7	-	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	100.0	1,276,488	
	F	92.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1	3.3	0.1	2.6	100.0	699,629	
	M+F	95.8	-	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.3	0.1	1.3	100.0	1,976,117	
45 - 54	M	98.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.6	100.0	899,195	
	F	93.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	-	1.0	2.2	0.1	2.1	100.0	471,518	
	M+F	96.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	-	1.1	100.0	1,370,713	
55 - 64	M	98.5	-	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.5	100.0	641,119	
	F	89.6	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.2	2.0	-	4.1	100.0	220,636	
	M+F	94.8	-	0.4	0.1	-	0.5	0.7	-	1.5	100.0	861,755	
65+	M	97.1	-	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	1.4	100.0	469,854	
	F	89.6	-	-	0.7	-	2.6	3.3	-	3.8	100.0	96,598	
	M+F	93.7	-	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.6	100.0	566,452	
N/S	M	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	2,566	
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	2,429	
	M+F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	4,995	
Total	M	97.8	-	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	100.0	7,269,933	
	F	93.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	-	1.2	2.7	-	2.1	100.0	3,712,460	
	M+F	96.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	-	1.1	100.0	11,002,393	

Table 5.3: Percentage Distribution of Occupational Group of Employed Persons by Sex and Region

Region		Agricultural					Profess./ Techni.	Admin. Manag.	Cleri./ Related	Sales	Service	Production	M/S	Total	Number
		Manag./ Admin.	Farmers/ Cultiv.	Agric./ Animal Husband.	Forestry	Fishermen/ Hunters									
Total	M	-	90.8	8.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.8	100.0	7,289,933	
	F	-	89.9	4.0	-	-	-	-	1.3	0.1	2.6	2.1	100.0	3,712,460	
	M+F	-	90.5	6.7	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.1	1.0	1.2	100.0	11,002,393	
Arssi	M	-	91.2	7.7	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.2	0.6	100.0	364,651	
	F	-	91.2	3.8	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	1.3	2.7	100.0	188,516	
	M+F	-	91.2	6.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.3	100.0	553,167	
Bale	M	-	86.8	12.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.5	100.0	87,222	
	F	-	86.0	10.1	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.6	2.4	100.0	56,493	
	M+F	-	86.4	11.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.3	100.0	143,715	
Gamo Goffa	M	-	96.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	1.9	0.3	100.0	235,018	
	F	-	85.8	5.6	-	-	-	0.5	1.4	0.3	5.5	0.9	100.0	138,550	
	M+F	-	92.4	2.9	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	0.1	3.2	0.5	100.0	373,568	
Gojjan	M	-	91.5	7.8	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	100.0	699,614	
	F	-	97.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.8	0.7	100.0	549,400	
	M+F	-	94.1	4.8	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.4	100.0	1,249,015	
Gondar	M	-	91.4	8.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	100.0	559,102	
	F	-	95.8	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	1.6	100.0	206,324	
	M+F	-	92.6	6.5	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.6	100.0	765,426	
Hararge	M	0.2	87.6	11.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	100.0	602,715	
	F	-	53.7	38.8	-	-	-	-	0.7	0.4	-	6.4	100.0	74,631	
	M+F	0.2	83.9	14.2	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.1	100.0	677,346	
Illubabor	M	-	96.7	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	2.6	100.0	160,237	
	F	-	88.7	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	8.5	100.0	124,817	
	M+F	-	93.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	5.2	100.0	285,054	
Keffa	M	-	95.3	3.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	1.4	100.0	513,179	
	F	-	87.3	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	5.8	5.3	100.0	209,030	
	M+F	-	93.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	1.7	2.6	100.0	722,209	
Shoa	M	-	88.1	10.6	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	1.0	100.0	1,863,109	
	F	-	88.9	3.5	-	0.1	-	-	2.1	0.2	2.7	2.4	100.0	898,892	
	M+F	-	88.3	8.3	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.1	1.0	1.5	100.0	2,762,001	
Sidamo	M	-	89.6	8.4	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	100.0	662,985	
	F	-	56.2	11.6	-	-	-	-	9.9	-	17.8	4.5	100.0	186,765	
	M+F	-	82.3	9.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.1	4.4	1.6	100.0	849,750	
Welleja	M	-	95.1	4.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	100.0	471,661	
	F	-	96.8	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	0.8	100.0	410,187	
	M+F	-	95.9	2.8	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	100.0	881,848	
Wello	M	-	91.3	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	100.0	1,070,440	
	F	-	94.5	4.1	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	0.3	0.4	100.0	668,854	
	M+F	-	92.5	6.7	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	100.0	1,739,294	

Table 5.4: Percentage Distribution of Occupational Group of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex - All Regions

Age Group		Agricultural			Sales	Production	Others	N/S	Total	Number
		Farmers/ Cultiv.	Agri/ Animal Husban.	Others						
10 - 14	M	57.8	41.1	-	0.1	-	-	1.0	100.0	1,122,347
	F	72.6	24.4	-	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.5	100.0	500,422
	M+F	62.3	35.9	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	100.0	1,622,769
15 - 19	M	89.5	9.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	100.0	908,772
	F	92.7	2.7	-	1.4	1.7	-	1.5	100.0	387,970
	M+F	90.5	7.4	0.1	0.5	0.7	-	0.8	100.0	1,296,742
20 - 24	M	97.2	2.0	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	100.0	670,076
	F	94.4	0.3	0.1	1.4	2.4	-	1.4	100.0	409,296
	M+F	96.2	1.4	-	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.8	100.0	1,079,372
25 - 34	M	97.9	0.7	-	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	100.0	1,299,516
	F	92.0	0.6	-	1.6	3.8	0.2	1.8	100.0	923,962
	M+F	95.4	0.6	0.1	0.7	2.0	0.1	1.1	100.0	2,223,478
35 - 44	M	98.3	0.4	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	100.0	1,276,488
	F	92.0	0.7	-	1.3	3.3	0.1	2.6	100.0	699,629
	MAF	96.0	0.5	-	0.6	1.4	0.2	1.3	100.0	1,976,117
45 - 54	M	98.6	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.7	100.0	899,195
	F	94.0	0.6	-	1.5	1.8	-	2.1	100.0	471,518
	M+F	97.0	0.5	-	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.2	100.0	1,370,713
55 - 64	M	98.5	0.7	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.5	100.0	641,119
	F	92.1	0.3	0.1	1.2	2.1	-	4.2	100.0	220,636
	M+F	96.9	0.6	-	0.3	0.7	-	1.5	100.0	861,755
65+	M	97.2	0.9	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	1.4	100.0	469,854
	F	89.2	1.0	-	2.5	3.4	-	3.9	100.0	96,598
	M+F	95.8	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	1.8	100.0	566,452
N/S	M	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	2,566
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	2,429
	M+F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	4,995
Total	M	90.8	8.0	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.7	100.0	7,289,933
	F	89.9	4.0	-	1.3	2.6	0.1	2.1	100.0	3,712,460
	M+F	90.5	6.7	-	0.5	1.0	0.1	1.2	100.0	11,002,393

Table 5.5: Percentage Distribution of Employment Status by Sex and Region

Region		Employer	Employee	Own Account Worker	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentice	N/S	Total	Number
Total	M	1.5	2.0	63.2	32.4	0.2	0.7	100.0	7,289,933
	F	0.3	0.4	12.8	84.2	0.1	2.2	100.0	3,712,460
	M+F	1.1	1.4	46.2	49.9	0.1	1.3	100.0	11,002,393
Arssi	M	2.5	2.6	56.3	38.0	0.0	0.6	100.0	364,651
	F	0.6	0.6	16.1	81.0	0.0	2.7	100.0	188,516
	M+F	1.8	1.9	42.3	52.7	0.0	1.3	100.0	553,167
Bale	M	3.0	3.5	66.5	26.6	0.0	0.4	100.0	87,222
	F	0.7	0.0	17.8	79.3	0.0	2.2	100.0	56,493
	M+F	2.1	2.1	47.4	47.3	0.0	1.1	100.0	143,715
Gamo Goffa	M	0.0	0.1	76.0	23.4	0.2	0.3	100.0	235,018
	F	0.0	0.2	20.7	77.6	0.3	1.2	100.0	138,550
	M+F	0.0	0.1	55.5	43.5	0.3	0.6	100.0	373,568
Gojjam	M	2.1	2.5	59.5	35.7	0.0	0.2	100.0	699,614
	F	0.2	0.0	6.5	92.2	0.0	1.1	100.0	549,401
	M+F	1.2	1.4	36.2	60.6	0.0	0.6	100.0	1,249,015
Gondar	M	3.9	4.8	49.6	40.0	1.5	0.2	100.0	559,102
	F	1.2	1.7	6.8	88.1	0.6	1.6	100.0	206,324
	M+F	3.2	3.9	38.1	52.9	1.3	0.6	100.0	765,426
Hararge	M	0.3	0.6	65.7	32.8	0.0	0.6	100.0	602,715
	F	0.0	0.6	17.9	75.2	0.0	6.3	100.0	74,631
	M+F	0.3	0.6	60.4	37.5	0.0	1.2	100.0	677,346
Illubabor	M	0.0	0.4	77.7	19.2	0.0	2.7	100.0	160,237
	F	0.0	0.0	10.8	80.7	0.0	8.5	100.0	124,817
	M+F	0.0	0.2	48.4	46.1	0.0	5.3	100.0	285,054
Keffa	M	0.0	1.1	68.9	28.8	0.4	1.6	100.0	513,179
	F	0.0	0.0	16.4	78.1	0.2	5.3	100.0	209,030
	M+F	0.0	0.2	53.7	43.1	0.4	2.6	100.0	722,209
Shoa	M	1.2	1.9	68.7	31.0	0.1	1.1	100.0	1,863,109
	F	0.5	0.5	16.2	80.2	0.0	2.6	100.0	898,892
	M+F	0.9	1.5	49.0	47.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	2,762,001
Sidamo	M	0.0	0.5	73.9	24.9	0.1	0.6	100.0	662,985
	F	0.0	0.0	36.6	58.9	0.0	4.5	100.0	186,765
	M+F	0.0	0.4	65.7	32.3	0.1	1.5	100.0	849,750
Wellega	M	1.0	1.6	70.9	26.1	0.0	0.4	100.0	471,661
	F	0.3	0.1	7.8	90.9	0.0	0.9	100.0	410,187
	M+F	0.7	0.9	41.5	56.3	0.0	0.6	100.0	881,848
Wello	M	3.0	3.3	53.2	40.2	0.0	0.3	100.0	1,070,440
	F	0.0	0.4	7.9	91.3	0.0	0.4	100.0	668,854
	M+F	1.8	2.2	35.8	59.8	0.0	0.4	100.0	1,739,294

Table 5.7: Percentage Distribution of Weekly Wage by Region

Region	Wage Group							Total	Mean Wage	Median Wage	Number
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	N/S				
Total	25.8	6.7	6.6	2.0	1.3	0.8	56.8	100.0	6.20	2.53	190,981
Arssi	41.1	5.9	2.2	-	-	4.5	46.3	100.0	2.63	1.75	11,536
Bale	62.1	-	4.0	1.5	-	-	32.4	100.0	2.21	1.11	3,324
Gamo Goffa	23.9	12.9	-	-	-	-	63.2	100.0	2.70	2.00	1,648
Gojjam	25.8	-	1.4	-	-	-	72.8	100.0	2.41	1.73	17,252
Gondar	33.1	3.3	2.1	1.2	-	-	60.3	100.0	2.81	1.20	40,127
Hararge	-	17.8	29.3	25.0	12.5	-	15.4	100.0	19.05	17.93	13,206
Illubabor	-	49.2	24.6	-	-	-	26.2	100.0	8.00	5.25	895
Keffa	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	3,843
Shoa	28.5	7.2	4.7	-	-	-	59.6	100.0	3.94	2.78	44,331
Sidamo	13.8	18.4	33.7	-	5.1	-	29.0	100.0	10.06	9.69	6,491
Wellega	18.6	17.5	23.7	-	-	-	40.2	100.0	6.93	5.32	7,520
Wello	23.2	5.2	2.3	-	1.3	2.4	65.6	100.0	4.73	2.24	40,808

Table 5.8: Percentage Distribution of Weekly Wages by Age Group
All Regions

Age Group	Wages Group							Total	Mean Wage	Median Wage	Number
	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-29	30-49	50+	N/S				
10 - 14	36.6	3.7	2.0	-	-	-	57.7	100.0	2.48	1.38	60,950
15 - 19	28.4	3.9	1.7	0.1	-	1.1	64.8	100.0	2.70	1.51	45,198
20 - 24	20.7	5.3	7.2	-	2.0	3.8	61.0	100.0	6.75	3.32	25,893
25 - 34	11.7	12.8	10.3	1.9	2.1	-	61.2	100.0	8.45	5.54	26,655
35 - 44	14.2	22.5	10.3	7.1	-	-	45.9	100.0	8.58	6.62	15,434
45 - 54	21.0	4.1	27.4	12.4	3.8	-	31.3	100.0	13.15	11.68	8,870
55 - 64	47.8	2.4	-	-	31.0	-	18.8	100.0	12.98	3.06	3,552
65 +	-	1.9	44.4	24.8	-	-	28.9	100.0	19.40	18.07	4,429
Total	25.8	6.7	6.6	2.0	1.3	0.8	56.8	100.0	6.20	2.53	190,981

Table 5.9: Percentage of Persons Who Looked for an Additional Job by Sex and Region - All Rounds

Region		Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Mean (Round 1,2,3 & 4)
Total	M	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8
	F	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1
	M+F	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3
Arssi	M	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.5	3.1	3.5
	F	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.8
	M+F	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.7
Bale	M	3.0	1.9	3.2	2.7	1.8	2.4
	F	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.6
	M+F	2.0	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.8
Gamo Goffa	M	2.2	3.3	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4
	F	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.5
	M+F	1.6	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1
Gojjam	M	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
	F	0.4	1.4	0.9	1.5	2.1	1.4
	M+F	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.3
Gondar	M	0.5	2.1	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.3
	F	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.5	0.1	0.8
	M+F	0.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.5
Harrarge	M	7.4	7.4	4.7	3.4	5.3	5.2
	F	0.0	2.7	2.9	5.9	0.0	2.8
	M+F	6.3	7.0	4.6	3.6	4.9	5.0
Illubabor	M	4.2	1.2	2.8	1.6	4.0	2.4
	F	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.6
	M+F	2.6	1.0	1.7	1.4	2.8	1.7
Keffa	M	5.7	2.0	2.4	3.9	0.6	2.3
	F	2.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.4
	M+F	4.9	1.5	2.1	3.1	0.4	1.8
Shoa	M	2.7	2.0	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.3
	F	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.7
	M+F	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.8
Sidamo	M	4.0	6.2	6.3	4.7	4.1	5.9
	F	0.0	4.8	3.9	1.3	2.6	2.7
	M+F	3.1	5.8	5.9	3.9	3.7	5.0
Wellega	M	1.9	1.2	2.6	2.8	3.3	2.4
	F	0.2	0.7	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.6
	M+F	1.1	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.9	2.1
Wello	M	3.6	1.6	2.4	5.5	3.0	3.7
	F	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
	M+F	2.4	1.3	1.8	4.0	2.5	2.3

Table 5.10: Percentage of Persons who Looked for an Additional Job by Age Group and Sex, All Regions - All Rounds

Age Group		Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Mean Rounds (1,2,3 & 4)
10 - 14	M	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
	F	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6
	M+F	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
15 - 19	M	3.0	2.3	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.5
	F	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.7	1.2
	M+F	2.2	1.9	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.2
20 - 24	M	4.9	2.9	4.4	4.2	3.0	3.5
	F	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5
	M+F	3.1	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.8
25 - 34	M	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.9
	F	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.4
	M+F	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.5
35 - 44	M	4.0	3.6	2.8	4.1	3.4	3.5
	F	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1
	M+F	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.1	2.6	2.7
45 - 54	M	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8
	F	0.5	0.8	1.3	3.1	2.1	1.7
	M+F	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.3
55 - 64	M	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0
	F	0.4	1.8	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.0
	M+F	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8
65 +	M	1.3	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5
	F	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3
	M+F	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3
N/S	M	-	3.1	-	-	-	0.8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M+F	-	2.5	-	-	-	0.6
Total	M	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8
	F	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.1
	M+F	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3

CHAPTER VI

NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED

The number of days spent in productive activities by an employed person depends on many factors. Some of these factors are the seasonality of agricultural work, religious holidays, the age, the sex and also the cultural practices of the person. The seasonally adjusted mean number of days worked in a week (mean of Rounds 1; 2; 3 and 4) for the total population was 4.2 days for the male, 3.3 days for the female and 3.9 days for both the sexes (Table 6.1 and 6.3). All the analysis in this chapter excludes those persons who did not report the number of days they have worked during the reference period. The data indicate that the males have worked more days than the females.

For both the sexes, younger persons were reported to have worked more days than older persons. The number of days worked was observed to decline constantly with the age of the person (Tables 6.8, 6.9, 6.10, 6.11, 6.12, 6.13, 6.14). Those persons aged 10 - 14 and 15 - 19 years reported to have worked the highest number of days. This may be partly due to the fact that younger persons are mostly engaged in activities like herding cattle, and these functions need to be performed on most days. Also children are allowed to work during religious holidays while the elderly are not. Round 0 was conducted when there was an important religious holiday and during that round people worked for only a few days in the week. More days of work in the week were reported during Round 2 and Round 1 because these Rounds of the survey were conducted during the season when the agricultural activities were very intensive. The lowest number of days worked in a week was reported in Gojjam and Gondar (Table 6.2 and 6.3). Most of this is because these

two regions observe very numerous religious holidays. In Hararge, on the other hand, people have reported as having worked the highest number of days.

No information was collected on the length of a day's work in different FAs. The length of a full day's work was taken to be the accepted length of a day in the society, and half days or more were also recorded as full days. The variations in the length of the day between the regions may also be significant. In the northern regions, farmers spend long hours working in their farms during a working day and in the southern regions farmers work for shorter hours. One of the reasons for this variation may be the type of crops grown. Most of the crops grown in the northern regions, particularly teff, require a very intensive labour. But most of the crops, for example coffee, grown in the southern regions do not require a lot of work. This report presents only a rough indication on the variation on the amount of work performed in the different regions. For the proper analysis of the actual amount of work performed in different regions, a very detailed time budget survey is necessary.

There are many days of the month in which followers of the Orthodox Church, (particularly Amharas and Tigreans) are not supposed to be engaged in major activities like ploughing sowing or harvesting. However, they are allowed to do other minor activities like mending fences, herding cattle, or keeping away birds and other wild animals from the crops. Sundays (also Saturdays for the elder people) are considered as holidays. Churches hold large ceremony on saint days every month and people who live near that area celebrate that day as a holiday. The number of these religious holidays varies from one area to another. Some days may be observed as holiday in some areas and not in others. But some days (example St. Mary's day. on the 21st day of the Ethiopian month, Beale Igziabher on the 29th day, Selassie on the 7th day, Mickael on the 12th day and Gebriel on the 19th day)

are observed as religious holidays among most followers of Orthodox Christians.

The number of days in which an employed person was not able to work was observed to vary between the rounds. Round 0 was conducted during the week following April 25, 1981 (Miazia 17, 1973 E.C.). During that year the 24th of April was good Friday and the 26th was Easter for the followers of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church. Easter is one of the most important holidays in the country and is celebrated very widely. The seven days before Easter are called "Hemamat" and during that whole week no one is supposed to be engaged in major activities. During the seven days following Easter many people visit parents and relatives and may also be staying with them. Also, the period between Easter and the end of Miazia is the major wedding season of the year and many people may be busy with the celebrations. Because of the above factors, out of the total population, 23% of those who were employed responded that they were not working during the previous seven days due to social reasons (Table 6.2). Even though some of them may not have been working due to health, or lack of raw materials or breakdown of machinery, most did not work because of the holidays. Gojjam followed by Gondar showed high proportions of employed persons not working due to social reasons (Table 6.2). The two regions reported that 44% and 42%, respectively of their employed population were not working due to social reasons. During that round the mean number of days worked by an employed person was 1.7 days in Gojjam and 1.6 days in Gondar (Table 6.2). Gojjam and Gondar also showed the lowest number of days worked even after adjustment for seasonality. The mean number of days worked in the seven days (mean of Rounds 1; 2; 3 and 4) was 3.2 in Gojjam and 3.4 in Gondar while Hararge reported 5.5 days (Table 6.3).

The proportion of persons who did not work due to social reasons remained low during Rounds 1, 2 and 3 (Table 6.4, 6.5 and 6.6). The proportion again rose during Round 4 compared to the previous three rounds (Table 6.7). The scheduled days of interview for Round 4 were the seven days following the 25th of April, 1982 (Miazia 17th, 1974 E.C.) and during that year the followers of Ethiopian Orthodox Church Celebrated Easter on the 18th of April. Thus, some of the respondents may not have been working because of the holidays. However, the proportion of employed persons who reported as not working was not as high as was observed during Round 0, because the holidays were partly over by the time of the interview. Also there was a longer period of time between Easter and the end of Miazia, during that year, and this spread the wedding season over many days.

Round 0 was also held during a time when many people were not busy with work because of the seasonality of farming activities. It was observed that 5.1% of those in the labour force did not work during the previous seven days because there were no major farming activities (Table 6.2). This proportion declined to a very low level during Round 1 and Round 2 (Table 6.4 and 6.5). Round 1 was held in July when it was an intensive ploughing, sowing and weeding season and Round 2 was held towards the end of October, and most farmers were busy with weeding and some with harvesting activities. During these two Rounds, the employed persons reported as having worked the highest number of days during the reference week in most of the regions (Table 6.4 and 6.5).

Table 6.1: Mean Number of Days Worked by Employed Persons by Sex-All Regions
(All Rounds)

		Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Mean Rounds 1,2,3 & 4
Total	M	3.3	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.2
	F	2.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.3
	M+F	3.1	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.9
Arssi	M	3.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.3
	F	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1
	M+F	3.2	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.7	4.0
Bale	M	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.5
	F	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8
	M+F	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
Gamo Goffa	M	4.0	4.6	4.5	3.4	4.3	4.2
	F	3.7	4.5	3.9	2.7	4.0	3.8
	M+F	3.9	4.6	4.3	3.1	4.2	4.1
Gojjam	M	1.8	4.1	3.9	3.3	2.3	3.4
	F	1.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	1.4	2.7
	M+F	1.7	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.1	3.2
Gondar	M	1.9	4.2	4.4	3.4	2.2	3.6
	F	0.5	3.4	3.1	1.6	1.2	2.8
	M+F	1.6	3.9	4.0	3.2	2.1	3.4
Hararge	M	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.5
	F	4.6	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.9	5.0
	M+F	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.5
Illubabor	M	3.5	4.6	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.0
	F	2.9	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.0
	M+F	3.2	4.1	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.6
Keffa	M	3.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.1
	F	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.9	3.4	3.3
	M+F	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.9
Shoa	M	3.2	4.1	4.5	3.9	4.0	4.1
	F	2.3	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.0	3.4
	M+F	2.9	3.9	4.3	3.7	3.7	3.9
Sidamo	M	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	3.9
	F	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6	4.1	3.7
	M+F	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.9
Wellega	M	2.6	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.1	3.8
	F	1.9	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.4	3.3
	M+F	2.3	4.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.6
Wello	M	3.5	4.7	5.1	3.9	4.3	4.5
	F	2.6	3.6	4.0	2.5	3.4	3.5
	M+F	3.3	4.3	4.7	3.5	4.0	4.2

Table 6.2: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex, Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, and Region (Round - 0)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Season	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	19.9	3.5	6.2	10.6	12.7	11.4	10.6	9.3	15.8	100.0	7,130,209	3.3
	F	29.5	9.4	6.9	11.1	11.6	7.8	7.8	6.6	9.3	100.0	2,611,848	2.4
	M+F	22.5	5.1	6.4	10.7	12.4	10.4	9.8	8.6	14.1	100.0	9,742,057	3.1
Arssi	M	16.7	0.4	6.0	12.0	14.5	12.2	14.4	14.0	9.8	100.0	353,795	3.5
	F	19.5	0.6	16.7	18.7	14.9	8.7	8.9	6.8	5.2	100.0	142,725	2.6
	M+F	17.5	0.4	9.1	14.0	14.6	11.2	12.8	11.9	8.5	100.0	496,520	3.2
Bale	M	12.6	0.3	2.9	7.7	12.5	13.9	13.3	12.3	24.5	100.0	86,169	4.2
	F	15.9	0.1	3.6	9.8	14.5	15.8	11.1	9.2	20.0	100.0	47,008	3.8
	M+F	13.8	0.3	3.2	8.4	13.2	14.5	12.5	11.2	22.9	100.0	133,177	4.1
Gamo Goffa	M	14.3	6.8	3.3	5.9	7.7	9.7	9.0	26.3	17.0	100.0	231,312	4.0
	F	16.6	12.4	3.6	5.2	8.3	5.1	7.0	20.7	21.1	100.0	126,595	3.7
	M+F	15.1	8.8	3.4	5.7	7.9	8.1	8.3	24.3	18.4	100.0	357,907	3.9
Gojjam	M	39.9	1.6	11.5	16.0	13.4	5.2	3.5	2.1	6.8	100.0	674,769	1.8
	F	55.2	3.7	9.0	12.6	6.1	2.9	3.9	1.5	5.1	100.0	236,963	1.3
	M+F	43.9	2.2	10.8	15.1	11.5	4.6	3.6	1.9	6.4	100.0	911,732	1.7
Gondar	M	38.6	7.9	6.8	13.2	11.0	7.1	4.6	2.1	8.7	100.0	546,786	1.9
	F	53.4	34.5	3.1	0.4	3.4	0.1	1.1	-	4.0	100.0	149,318	0.5
	M+F	41.8	13.6	6.0	10.4	9.3	5.6	3.9	1.7	7.7	100.0	696,104	1.6
Hararge	M	6.1	-	1.1	0.8	3.1	6.0	8.2	11.0	63.7	100.0	594,155	5.9
	F	14.2	-	3.1	6.9	10.7	6.4	8.8	2.9	46.9	100.0	88,609	4.6
	M+F	7.1	-	1.4	1.6	4.1	6.0	8.3	10.0	61.5	100.0	682,764	5.7
Illubabor	M	15.4	0.5	4.0	11.5	16.4	18.2	13.6	10.7	9.7	100.0	158,437	3.7
	F	27.2	1.5	4.2	15.6	12.3	9.4	9.0	11.6	9.2	100.0	115,752	2.9
	M+F	20.4	1.0	4.0	13.2	14.7	14.5	11.6	11.1	9.5	100.0	274,189	3.2
Keffa	M	18.1	0.6	2.4	12.7	16.1	18.3	13.7	10.8	7.3	100.0	498,734	3.3
	F	33.3	-	4.9	10.8	18.1	14.3	11.9	3.6	3.1	100.0	191,079	2.4
	M+F	22.3	0.4	3.1	12.2	16.6	17.2	13.2	8.9	6.1	100.0	689,813	3.1
Shoa	M	15.0	5.7	8.5	11.2	14.1	13.8	13.5	7.5	10.7	100.0	1,812,796	3.2
	F	24.5	9.8	9.4	13.9	13.3	9.1	9.0	4.9	6.1	100.0	615,957	2.3
	M+F	17.4	6.7	8.7	11.9	13.9	12.6	12.4	6.8	9.6	100.0	2,428,753	2.9
Sidamo	M	11.8	0.1	4.9	11.8	17.9	15.7	11.6	19.6	6.6	100.0	662,197	3.7
	F	21.1	-	7.1	12.5	17.0	9.9	8.1	13.9	10.4	100.0	163,062	3.2
	M+F	13.6	0.1	5.3	11.9	17.7	14.5	10.9	18.4	7.3	100.0	825,259	3.6
Wellega	M	14.8	11.7	7.9	12.9	17.3	13.8	12.8	5.1	3.7	100.0	470,000	2.6
	F	20.4	23.7	5.7	12.5	12.8	10.5	6.2	4.9	3.3	100.0	309,025	1.9
	M+F	17.0	16.5	7.0	12.8	15.5	12.5	10.2	5.0	3.5	100.0	779,025	2.3
Wello	M	25.3	1.5	4.7	8.3	9.4	8.0	9.9	8.5	24.4	100.0	1,041,059	3.5
	F	34.7	7.7	4.9	7.5	8.7	5.1	8.6	8.7	14.1	100.0	425,755	2.6
	M+F	28.0	3.3	4.8	8.0	9.2	7.2	9.5	8.6	21.4	100.0	1,466,814	3.3

Table 6.3: Mean Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	8.4	2.6	2.8	8.5	13.9	16.6	15.3	12.6	19.3	100.0	7,350,176	4.2
	F	14.3	4.2	5.5	13.6	15.6	15.2	11.4	7.9	12.3	100.0	3,067,772	3.3
	M+F	10.2	3.1	3.6	10.0	14.4	16.2	14.1	11.2	17.2	100.0	10,417,948	3.9
Arssi	M	7.6	1.7	3.5	7.8	12.6	15.0	15.3	17.8	18.7	100.0	363,282	4.3
	F	18.6	7.9	4.1	13.2	13.3	10.5	9.4	9.4	13.6	100.0	147,830	3.1
	M+F	10.8	3.5	3.7	9.4	12.8	13.7	13.6	15.3	17.2	100.0	511,112	4.0
Bale	M	8.4	1.4	2.3	7.6	10.3	15.0	13.7	14.1	27.2	100.0	89,645	4.5
	F	13.3	0.3	4.1	13.7	13.8	15.2	10.5	8.3	20.8	100.0	48,425	3.8
	M+F	10.2	1.0	2.9	9.7	11.5	15.1	12.6	12.1	24.9	100.0	138,070	4.3
Gamo Goffa	M	10.7	4.5	2.2	6.7	10.1	12.9	14.7	18.0	20.2	100.0	238,902	4.2
	F	13.6	6.1	3.9	8.5	11.4	13.1	9.7	14.2	19.5	100.0	126,889	3.8
	M+F	11.7	5.1	2.8	7.3	10.6	12.9	13.0	16.7	19.9	100.0	365,791	4.1
Gojjam	M	9.2	0.7	6.2	14.1	21.0	21.5	16.0	4.0	7.3	100.0	683,816	3.4
	F	14.0	2.4	11.2	18.2	19.3	17.1	11.3	2.7	3.8	100.0	380,272	2.7
	M+F	10.9	1.3	8.0	15.6	20.4	19.9	14.3	3.5	6.1	100.0	1,064,088	3.2
Gondar	M	12.6	4.5	4.4	10.8	15.4	16.8	13.7	5.4	16.4	100.0	576,725	3.6
	F	15.9	9.3	5.3	14.0	16.3	19.2	8.8	3.6	7.5	100.0	161,627	2.8
	M+F	13.4	5.6	4.6	11.5	15.6	17.3	12.6	5.0	14.4	100.0	738,352	3.4
Hararge	M	5.2	1.9	0.9	2.9	5.6	7.6	8.7	14.1	53.1	100.0	602,701	5.5
	F	9.7	-	1.1	8.7	9.6	9.0	4.9	4.7	52.4	100.0	69,264	5.0
	M+F	5.7	1.7	0.9	3.5	6.0	7.8	8.3	13.1	53.0	100.0	671,965	5.5
Illubabor	M	10.4	3.5	1.6	7.8	13.9	15.0	18.6	18.7	10.5	100.0	170,177	4.0
	F	18.0	5.1	4.5	12.0	18.0	15.6	11.8	8.6	6.4	100.0	121,958	3.0
	M+F	13.6	4.2	2.8	9.5	15.6	15.2	15.8	14.5	8.8	100.0	292,135	3.6
Keffa	M	9.8	0.5	1.5	6.5	14.5	20.9	20.0	14.2	12.1	100.0	545,199	4.1
	F	16.7	1.1	6.0	15.3	14.2	15.3	13.1	8.2	10.1	100.0	177,585	3.3
	M+F	11.5	0.7	2.6	8.6	14.4	19.5	18.3	12.8	11.6	100.0	722,784	3.9
Shoa	M	5.8	2.8	2.6	9.3	15.6	18.6	17.6	12.7	15.0	100.0	1,918,202	4.1
	F	11.2	3.6	5.4	15.6	17.4	16.5	11.3	7.5	11.5	100.0	762,067	3.4
	M+F	7.3	3.1	3.4	11.1	16.1	18.0	15.8	11.2	14.0	100.0	2,680,269	3.9
Sidamo	M	10.6	1.5	3.5	10.1	14.4	17.4	12.7	17.7	12.1	100.0	699,721	3.9
	F	12.1	0.4	8.5	13.9	14.0	12.6	8.4	12.7	17.4	100.0	207,889	3.7
	M+F	10.9	1.3	4.6	11.0	14.3	16.3	11.7	16.6	13.3	100.0	907,610	3.9
Wellega	M	9.8	4.8	1.8	7.8	14.2	19.2	18.9	14.2	9.3	100.0	497,668	3.8
	F	14.5	6.9	3.2	10.3	14.2	16.8	16.7	11.8	5.6	100.0	409,662	3.3
	M+F	11.9	5.7	2.4	8.9	14.2	18.1	18.0	13.1	7.7	100.0	907,330	3.6
Wello	M	9.2	3.3	1.9	6.8	10.5	12.2	12.2	11.8	32.1	100.0	964,138	4.5
	F	17.9	4.2	3.8	11.3	13.9	12.6	10.3	6.9	19.1	100.0	454,304	3.5
	M+F	12.0	3.6	2.5	8.3	11.6	12.3	11.6	10.2	27.9	100.0	1,418,442	4.2

Table 6.4: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 1)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	6.9	0.8	1.9	7.2	14.5	18.1	17.0	14.0	19.6	100.0	7,784,047	4.4
	F	11.5	0.7	4.5	14.3	18.4	18.0	13.4	8.5	10.7	100.0	3,820,823	3.5
	M+F	8.4	0.8	2.8	9.5	15.8	18.1	15.8	12.1	16.7	100.0	11,604,870	4.1
Arssi	M	8.0	0.3	3.1	6.4	9.7	17.1	20.0	19.2	16.2	100.0	380,492	4.4
	F	13.4	4.7	3.8	17.9	20.4	10.5	13.1	8.6	7.6	100.0	127,780	3.1
	M+F	9.4	1.4	3.2	9.3	12.4	15.5	18.2	16.5	14.1	100.0	508,272	4.1
Bale	M	11.3	1.5	2.3	4.6	9.3	13.5	13.6	10.8	33.1	100.0	96,605	4.6
	F	13.2	1.1	4.5	10.9	13.8	14.4	11.9	7.8	22.4	100.0	49,661	3.9
	M+F	11.9	1.4	3.0	6.8	10.8	13.8	13.0	9.8	29.5	100.0	146,266	4.3
Gamo Goffa	M	12.8	-	3.5	3.7	8.1	9.4	14.1	21.1	27.3	100.0	248,426	4.6
	F	16.6	-	2.2	4.5	10.1	10.2	7.9	14.4	34.1	100.0	128,954	4.5
	M+F	14.1	-	3.1	4.0	8.8	9.7	12.0	18.8	29.5	100.0	377,380	4.6
Gojjam	M	2.8	-	1.4	7.6	27.4	27.4	22.7	4.5	8.1	100.0	707,478	4.1
	F	8.1	0.4	7.3	16.4	26.2	22.6	15.3	1.3	2.4	100.0	532,256	3.1
	M+F	5.1	0.2	3.9	11.4	26.9	25.3	19.5	3.1	4.6	100.0	1,239,734	3.6
Gondar	M	5.0	-	2.6	8.8	18.0	25.0	15.6	8.7	16.3	100.0	574,620	4.2
	F	8.2	-	4.6	17.7	24.1	23.2	10.0	4.7	7.5	100.0	273,712	3.4
	M+F	6.0	-	3.2	11.7	20.0	24.4	13.8	7.5	13.4	100.0	848,332	3.9
Hararge	M	5.6	0.1	0.6	1.1	3.5	6.7	8.1	16.4	57.9	100.0	626,137	5.8
	F	6.8	-	1.3	1.0	10.8	7.3	8.1	10.0	48.7	100.0	82,272	5.2
	M+F	5.8	0.1	0.7	1.7	4.3	6.8	8.1	15.7	56.8	100.0	708,409	5.8
Illubabor	M	6.6	0.2	1.4	6.0	11.9	15.6	18.7	20.2	19.4	100.0	179,815	4.6
	F	13.5	0.0	4.8	11.6	17.8	17.7	15.0	13.5	6.1	100.0	135,444	3.5
	M+F	9.6	0.1	2.8	8.4	14.5	16.5	17.1	17.3	13.7	100.0	315,259	4.1
Keffa	M	11.9	-	1.8	5.4	16.2	17.0	19.5	13.8	14.4	100.0	557,014	4.1
	F	19.4	-	9.3	15.1	12.8	16.7	10.7	8.0	8.0	100.0	222,915	3.0
	M+F	14.1	-	3.9	8.1	15.3	16.9	17.0	12.2	12.5	100.0	779,929	3.9
Shoa	M	6.3	1.9	2.2	9.8	15.5	18.7	17.9	12.8	14.9	100.0	1,968,485	4.1
	F	12.2	1.8	3.6	16.5	18.4	17.7	12.9	9.0	7.9	100.0	893,597	3.4
	M+F	8.2	1.9	2.7	11.8	16.4	18.4	16.3	11.6	12.7	100.0	2,862,082	3.9
Sidamo	M	12.5	1.7	2.7	10.0	13.5	17.1	13.6	19.4	9.5	100.0	722,573	3.8
	F	12.4	1.0	6.9	14.6	16.4	13.6	10.6	8.1	16.4	100.0	226,374	3.6
	M+F	12.5	1.5	3.7	11.1	14.2	16.3	12.9	16.7	11.1	100.0	948,947	3.8
Wellega	M	4.8	0.0	0.6	4.9	13.2	23.0	24.1	19.1	10.3	100.0	572,943	4.5
	F	8.6	0.1	1.5	9.2	1.3	24.7	20.8	15.7	6.1	100.0	517,648	3.6
	M+F	6.6	0.0	1.0	7.0	13.2	23.8	22.6	17.5	8.3	100.0	1,090,591	4.3
Wello	M	5.4	0.7	1.7	6.5	13.3	15.7	14.8	13.1	28.8	100.0	1,149,459	4.7
	F	12.8	-	4.1	14.6	19.3	13.7	11.5	7.5	16.5	100.0	630,210	3.6
	M+F	8.0	0.5	2.5	9.3	15.5	15.0	13.6	11.1	24.5	100.0	1,779,669	4.3

Table 6.5: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days by Region (Round 2)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	6.7	1.6	2.3	7.1	12.2	17.8	17.0	13.1	22.2	100.0	7,232,930	4.4
	F	14.6	1.8	4.9	12.6	14.9	16.6	12.6	8.5	13.5	100.0	3,204,662	3.5
	M+F	9.1	1.6	3.1	8.8	13.1	17.4	15.6	11.7	19.6	100.0	10,437,592	4.2
Arssi	M	7.6	3.7	2.7	7.2	11.4	13.3	13.6	17.9	22.6	100.0	357,586	4.4
	F	20.2	11.7	3.2	8.2	10.1	13.0	6.7	9.6	17.3	100.0	167,492	3.1
	M+F	11.6	6.3	2.9	7.5	10.9	13.2	11.4	15.3	20.9	100.0	525,078	4.0
Bale	M	7.6	2.2	2.0	6.9	9.7	14.2	13.0	15.9	28.5	100.0	88,244	4.6
	F	15.0	-	1.3	14.6	16.3	16.5	7.5	6.1	22.7	100.0	50,575	3.9
	M+F	10.3	1.4	1.7	9.7	12.2	15.0	11.0	12.3	26.4	100.0	138,819	4.3
Gamo Goffa	M	8.5	1.7	1.4	6.6	11.4	15.5	13.5	17.6	23.8	100.0	236,603	4.5
	F	10.8	3.3	3.4	11.9	13.4	13.3	9.7	15.0	19.2	100.0	107,743	3.9
	M+F	9.2	2.2	2.0	8.3	12.0	14.8	12.3	16.8	22.4	100.0	344,368	4.3
Gojjam	M	3.8	0.8	3.0	11.7	20.0	27.6	18.7	4.4	10.0	100.0	685,769	3.9
	F	13.5	0.6	7.9	20.7	16.8	18.3	12.3	5.3	4.6	100.0	418,693	3.0
	M+F	7.5	0.7	4.9	15.0	18.8	24.1	16.3	4.8	7.9	100.0	1,104,462	3.5
Gondar	M	4.3	1.3	2.2	9.1	13.4	20.7	21.3	7.7	20.0	100.0	575,790	4.4
	F	16.4	0.2	6.8	14.7	14.3	23.9	11.0	3.7	9.0	100.0	204,094	3.1
	M+F	7.5	1.0	3.4	10.4	13.6	21.6	18.6	6.7	17.1	100.0	779,884	4.0
Hararge	M	5.2	3.7	0.8	2.9	5.6	7.5	8.1	12.1	54.1	100.0	593,683	5.5
	F	11.4	-	1.9	4.9	5.8	7.8	3.8	2.6	61.8	100.0	66,528	5.3
	M+F	5.8	3.3	0.9	3.1	5.7	7.5	7.7	11.2	54.8	100.0	660,211	5.4
Illubabor	M	12.1	2.1	1.2	6.4	13.8	14.7	19.1	18.7	11.9	100.0	163,005	4.1
	F	20.6	2.6	3.9	11.2	18.5	17.5	15.8	6.0	3.9	100.0	123,228	2.9
	M+F	15.8	2.3	2.4	8.4	15.8	15.9	17.7	13.2	8.5	100.0	286,233	3.6
Keffa	M	10.8	0.8	1.7	5.6	12.0	22.8	20.8	12.8	12.7	100.0	539,716	4.1
	F	21.9	1.9	3.7	14.2	17.7	16.5	12.3	6.4	5.4	100.0	184,176	2.9
	M+F	13.6	1.1	2.2	7.8	13.4	21.2	18.6	11.2	10.9	100.0	723,892	3.8
Shoa	M	5.0	1.0	2.5	6.3	12.4	18.5	20.8	14.9	18.6	100.0	1,906,198	4.5
	F	10.4	0.9	4.5	11.1	18.3	17.9	14.1	8.1	14.7	100.0	820,796	3.8
	M+F	6.7	1.0	3.1	7.7	14.2	18.3	18.8	12.8	17.4	100.0	2,726,994	4.3
Sidamo	M	11.2	2.3	4.3	10.3	15.0	17.8	11.2	12.6	15.3	100.0	675,060	3.8
	F	15.1	0.2	9.4	13.6	16.4	12.9	9.5	7.8	15.1	100.0	178,371	3.4
	M+F	12.0	1.8	5.3	11.0	15.3	16.8	10.9	11.6	15.3	100.0	853,431	3.7
Wellega	M	9.5	3.1	2.4	7.5	12.8	18.6	18.8	16.7	10.6	100.0	479,747	4.0
	F	17.7	3.8	3.1	10.6	12.3	15.7	16.2	15.4	5.2	100.0	405,961	3.3
	M+F	13.3	3.4	2.8	8.9	12.6	17.2	17.6	16.1	8.1	100.0	885,708	3.7
Wollo	M	5.5	0.2	1.3	5.8	8.0	14.0	14.1	14.1	37.0	100.0	931,529	5.1
	F	14.3	0.5	4.2	11.0	10.4	14.8	12.9	9.0	22.9	100.0	477,005	4.0
	M+F	8.5	0.3	2.2	7.6	8.8	14.3	13.7	12.4	32.2	100.0	1,408,534	4.7

Table 6.6: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 3)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	8.4	6.0	3.0	10.1	14.5	15.1	14.4	11.1	17.4	100.0	7,204,652	3.9
	F	14.1	8.9	6.7	13.7	14.9	13.1	10.0	6.8	11.8	100.0	2,741,507	3.0
	M+F	9.9	6.8	4.0	11.2	14.6	14.6	13.2	9.9	15.8	100.0	9,946,159	3.6
Arssi	M	6.6	1.1	2.6	8.4	12.7	13.2	14.5	20.6	20.3	100.0	357,617	4.5
	F	20.6	6.0	5.1	10.7	12.2	10.5	8.6	12.2	14.1	100.0	166,937	3.2
	M+F	11.2	2.6	3.4	9.1	12.6	12.3	12.6	17.9	18.3	100.0	525,554	4.1
Bale	M	7.2	1.4	2.5	10.0	9.1	15.7	15.8	16.0	22.3	100.0	86,576	4.4
	F	11.7	0.3	5.3	14.6	13.8	13.6	11.9	10.1	18.7	100.0	47,749	3.8
	M+F	8.8	1.0	3.5	11.6	10.8	14.9	14.4	13.9	21.1	100.0	134,325	4.2
Gamo Goffa	M	10.9	14.6	2.3	9.7	10.5	12.7	14.7	11.2	13.4	100.0	229,355	3.4
	F	13.4	19.4	5.4	9.8	12.1	13.6	9.5	7.7	9.1	100.0	130,648	2.7
	M+F	11.8	16.4	3.3	9.8	11.1	13.0	12.8	20.0	11.8	100.0	360,003	3.1
Gojjam	M	8.2	1.1	7.3	16.8	19.9	19.5	14.2	5.8	7.2	100.0	687,967	3.3
	F	9.7	2.9	17.5	19.3	15.8	14.9	10.5	3.2	6.2	100.0	326,308	2.8
	M+F	8.7	1.7	10.6	17.6	18.6	18.0	13.0	4.9	6.9	100.0	1,014,275	3.2
Gondar	M	11.3	7.1	2.7	13.4	17.9	13.9	13.3	4.2	16.2	100.0	577,422	3.4
	F	29.8	25.1	7.1	10.2	7.1	7.9	2.8	3.1	6.9	100.0	53,698	1.6
	M+F	13.6	9.4	3.3	13.0	16.6	13.1	12.0	4.0	15.0	100.0	660,920	3.2
Hararge	M	6.9	3.8	1.3	4.2	8.3	9.0	9.1	10.3	47.1	100.0	580,415	5.2
	F	15.3	-	1.0	13.6	2.3	11.5	4.5	2.7	49.1	100.0	57,309	4.6
	M+F	7.7	3.5	1.2	5.0	7.8	9.2	8.7	9.6	47.3	100.0	637,724	5.0
Illubabor	M	12.1	9.6	1.8	9.0	15.4	13.5	16.3	15.3	7.0	100.0	166,966	3.4
	F	21.4	14.2	3.0	10.6	17.6	12.8	7.8	5.2	7.4	100.0	116,804	2.5
	M+F	15.9	11.5	2.3	9.6	16.3	13.3	12.8	11.1	7.2	100.0	283,770	3.0
Keffa	M	9.1	1.3	1.4	9.0	14.7	23.0	18.1	13.0	10.4	100.0	544,206	4.0
	F	11.7	2.9	4.6	13.1	11.7	9.9	16.2	8.5	21.4	100.0	149,207	3.9
	M+F	9.7	1.7	2.1	9.8	14.0	20.2	17.7	12.1	12.7	100.0	693,413	3.9
Shoa	M	5.2	7.3	2.6	10.8	15.5	16.5	17.1	11.8	13.2	100.0	1,912,360	3.9
	F	8.7	6.5	6.0	17.8	17.1	16.1	10.1	6.1	11.6	100.0	718,609	3.3
	M+F	6.1	7.1	3.5	12.7	15.9	16.4	15.2	10.3	12.8	100.0	630,969	3.7
Sidamo	M	12.2	2.1	3.4	10.4	15.2	14.5	12.9	16.3	13.0	100.0	676,949	3.8
	F	12.2	0.2	8.7	12.3	15.8	13.1	9.2	15.4	13.1	100.0	195,739	3.6
	M+F	12.2	1.7	4.6	10.8	15.4	14.2	12.1	16.1	12.9	100.0	872,688	3.8
Wellega	M	10.2	10.5	2.3	7.4	15.7	16.4	14.4	12.9	10.2	100.0	467,564	3.5
	F	13.6	12.6	4.4	11.1	16.8	12.5	14.1	8.1	6.8	100.0	406,004	2.9
	M+F	11.8	11.5	3.2	9.1	16.2	14.6	14.3	10.7	8.6	100.0	873,568	3.2
Wello	M	9.5	10.5	3.4	8.6	10.7	10.3	11.1	7.8	28.1	100.0	916,255	3.9
	F	23.1	17.4	3.9	8.9	14.0	10.2	5.8	2.8	13.9	100.0	342,695	2.5
	M+F	13.2	12.4	3.5	8.7	11.6	10.3	9.6	6.5	24.2	100.0	1,258,950	3.5

Table 6.7: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Sex and Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Region (Round 4)

Region		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Total	M	12.0	2.1	4.0	9.9	14.3	15.3	12.5	12.1	17.8	100.0	7,179,076	3.9
	F	18.5	7.3	6.8	13.8	12.7	11.3	8.2	7.7	13.7	100.0	2,504,097	3.0
	M+F	13.7	3.4	4.8	10.9	13.9	14.2	11.4	10.9	16.8	100.0	9,683,173	3.7
Arssi	M	8.1	1.8	5.6	9.6	16.7	16.4	12.9	13.2	15.7	100.0	356,433	3.9
	F	18.9	8.7	4.2	18.6	11.9	7.2	10.0	6.4	14.1	100.0	129,109	2.9
	M+F	11.0	3.6	5.2	11.9	15.5	14.0	12.1	11.4	15.3	100.0	485,542	3.7
Bale	M	7.5	0.3	2.5	9.2	13.0	16.8	12.5	14.2	24.0	100.0	87,154	4.4
	F	13.1	-	5.5	15.0	11.0	16.3	10.8	9.2	19.1	100.0	45,716	3.8
	M+F	9.4	0.2	3.6	12.2	12.3	16.6	11.9	12.5	22.3	100.0	132,870	4.2
Gamo Goffa	M	10.4	2.3	1.4	7.0	10.6	14.1	16.7	21.8	15.7	100.0	241,223	4.3
	F	13.2	1.5	4.7	8.4	10.4	15.1	11.5	19.3	15.9	100.0	140,214	4.0
	M+F	11.4	2.0	2.6	7.5	10.5	14.5	14.8	20.9	15.8	100.0	381,437	4.2
Gojjam	M	22.8	1.1	13.5	20.8	16.5	10.9	7.7	1.1	5.6	100.0	654,052	2.3
	F	33.4	9.4	16.9	16.3	13.2	5.8	1.9	0.6	2.5	100.0	243,832	1.4
	M+F	25.7	3.4	14.4	19.5	15.6	9.5	6.1	1.0	4.8	100.0	897,884	2.1
Gondar	M	29.8	9.7	10.1	11.7	12.4	7.6	4.7	1.1	12.9	100.0	579,069	2.2
	F	25.7	45.9	2.2	3.8	4.8	7.0	5.7	-	4.9	100.0	85,205	1.2
	M+F	29.3	14.3	9.1	10.7	11.4	7.5	4.8	1.0	11.9	100.0	664,274	2.1
Hararge	M	3.3	-	1.0	3.7	5.0	7.5	9.6	17.1	52.8	100.0	610,569	5.7
	F	6.9	-	-	10.4	17.7	10.0	2.4	2.3	50.3	100.0	70,946	4.9
	M+F	3.7	-	0.9	4.4	6.3	7.8	8.8	15.6	52.5	100.0	681,515	5.6
Illubabor	M	11.2	2.5	2.1	9.6	14.8	16.1	20.2	20.4	3.1	100.0	170,921	3.8
	F	17.2	4.8	6.5	14.8	18.1	13.7	7.7	8.9	8.3	100.0	112,352	3.0
	M+F	13.6	3.4	3.8	11.7	16.1	15.3	15.2	15.8	5.1	100.0	283,278	3.4
Keffa	M	7.4	-	1.2	6.0	15.0	20.6	21.7	17.2	10.9	100.0	539,860	4.1
	F	11.4	-	5.4	18.9	14.7	16.9	14.2	10.6	7.9	100.0	154,042	3.4
	M+F	8.3	-	2.1	8.9	14.9	19.8	20.1	15.7	10.2	100.0	693,902	4.1
Shoa	M	6.5	1.0	2.9	10.3	19.1	20.8	14.4	11.4	13.6	100.0	1,885,764	4.1
	F	13.6	6.6	8.6	17.6	15.2	13.4	6.9	6.1	12.0	100.0	615,268	3.1
	M+F	8.2	2.4	4.3	12.0	18.2	19.0	12.6	10.1	13.2	100.0	2,501,032	3.6
Sidamo	M	6.6	-	3.6	9.6	14.1	19.9	13.1	22.2	10.9	100.0	724,303	4.1
	F	9.4	0.1	9.3	15.1	8.2	10.8	4.7	18.7	23.7	100.0	231,074	4.1
	M+F	7.3	0.0	5.0	10.9	12.7	17.7	11.1	21.3	14.0	100.0	955,377	4.1
Wellega	M	15.9	6.8	2.0	11.7	15.4	18.2	17.2	7.0	5.8	100.0	470,420	3.1
	F	21.3	14.7	4.5	10.6	14.8	10.7	14.3	5.2	3.9	100.0	309,037	2.1
	M+F	18.0	9.9	3.0	11.3	15.2	15.2	16.0	6.3	5.1	100.0	779,457	2.6
Wello	M	17.9	2.4	1.1	6.7	9.4	7.8	7.8	11.6	35.3	100.0	859,308	4.1
	F	26.6	4.0	2.6	8.3	9.2	9.9	9.0	7.1	23.3	100.0	367,297	3.1
	M+F	20.5	2.9	1.5	7.2	9.4	8.4	8.1	10.3	31.7	100.0	1,226,605	4.1

Table 6.8: Mean Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days by Age Group and Sex -
All Regions (All Rounds)

Age Group	Round 0	Round 1	Round 2	Round 3	Round 4	Mean Round 1,2,3&4
10-14						
M	4.2	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	5.1
F	3.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5
M+F	4.0	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9
15-19						
M	3.5	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.4
F	2.2	3.7	3.8	2.9	2.8	3.4
M+F	3.2	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.7	4.1
20-24						
M	3.1	4.3	4.5	3.8	3.8	4.1
F	2.3	3.5	3.3	2.7	2.7	3.1
M+F	2.9	4.0	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.7
25-34						
M	3.2	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.8	4.0
F	2.2	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.0
M+F	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.6
35-44						
M	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.9
F	2.2	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.1
M+F	2.9	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.7
45-54						
M	3.0	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.9
F	2.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.1
M+F	2.8	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.6
55-64						
M	2.9	4.0	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.8
F	2.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8
M+F	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.5
65 +						
M	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.5
F	1.8	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.7
M+F	2.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	2.9	3.3
N/S						
M	2.9	4.1	5.2	3.3	3.6	3.8
F	2.9	5.0	5.0	2.3	0.5	3.9
M+F	2.9	4.3	5.1	3.1	3.4	3.8
Total						
M	3.3	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.1
F	2.4	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.3
M+F	3.1	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.9

Table 6.9: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 0)

Age Group		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number Of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	14.4	2.8	6.2	8.7	9.4	7.2	6.0	7.9	37.4	100.0	1,069,244	4.2
	F	18.6	6.8	5.1	9.2	9.5	5.3	5.8	8.1	29.6	100.0	413,847	3.6
	M+F	15.6	4.4	5.9	8.8	9.5	6.7	5.9	8.0	35.2	100.0	1,483,091	4.0
15-19	M	16.5	3.7	7.1	10.3	12.8	11.2	10.1	9.2	19.1	100.0	873,128	3.5
	F	33.4	11.4	6.4	8.9	11.1	7.7	6.7	6.7	7.7	100.0	277,498	2.2
	M+F	20.6	5.6	6.9	9.9	12.4	10.4	9.2	8.6	16.4	100.0	1,150,626	3.2
20-24	M	19.0	4.0	6.5	12.6	14.6	12.1	9.7	8.6	12.9	100.0	651,211	3.1
	F	26.9	8.5	9.2	14.5	11.5	9.2	8.7	5.7	5.8	100.0	277,246	2.3
	M+F	21.4	5.4	7.3	13.1	13.7	11.2	9.4	7.7	10.8	100.0	928,457	2.9
25-34	M	20.4	3.3	6.1	10.8	12.9	12.3	12.7	9.5	12.0	100.0	1,285,518	3.2
	F	31.0	8.4	7.7	12.5	11.1	8.3	7.9	7.2	5.9	100.0	612,068	2.2
	M+F	23.8	5.0	6.7	11.3	12.3	11.0	11.1	8.8	10.0	100.0	1,897,586	2.9
35-44	M	18.3	3.7	5.8	12.4	14.5	13.4	10.6	10.1	11.2	100.0	1,261,882	3.2
	F	32.4	7.2	6.6	11.8	12.6	9.5	9.3	5.8	4.8	100.0	465,234	2.2
	M+F	22.1	4.6	6.0	12.2	14.0	12.4	10.3	8.9	9.5	100.0	1,727,116	2.9
45-54	M	23.1	3.5	5.7	11.3	12.5	11.5	12.2	10.3	9.9	100.0	891,653	3.0
	F	29.9	3.7	7.8	9.8	11.8	6.7	9.4	5.6	5.3	100.0	324,428	2.1
	M+F	24.9	6.2	6.3	10.9	12.4	10.2	11.4	9.0	8.7	100.0	1,216,081	2.8
55-64	M	24.9	3.8	7.0	9.2	12.6	10.7	12.9	8.9	10.0	100.0	632,713	2.9
	F	35.8	9.0	5.1	10.9	16.0	7.9	6.4	5.3	3.6	100.0	166,496	2.0
	M+F	27.2	4.9	6.6	9.5	13.3	10.1	11.6	8.1	8.7	100.0	799,209	2.7
65 +	M	29.4	3.9	5.3	8.4	13.0	12.6	11.6	9.2	6.6	100.0	461,799	2.7
	F	39.0	12.7	6.3	6.6	12.5	6.7	4.7	7.7	3.8	100.0	74,096	1.8
	M+F	30.7	5.1	5.4	8.2	12.9	11.8	10.7	9.0	6.2	100.0	535,895	2.6
N/S	M	23.7	-	9.3	-	44.0	5.2	-	-	17.8	100.0	3,061	2.9
	F	-	-	-	36.9	55.1	-	-	8.0	-	100.0	935	2.9
	M+F	18.1	-	7.1	8.6	46.6	4.0	-	1.9	13.7	100.0	3,996	2.9
Total	M	19.8	3.5	6.2	10.6	12.8	11.4	10.6	9.3	15.8	100.0	7,130,209	3.3
	F	29.5	9.4	6.9	11.1	11.6	7.8	7.8	6.6	9.3	100.0	2,611,848	2.4
	M+F	22.4	5.1	6.4	10.7	12.5	10.4	9.8	8.6	14.1	100.0	9,742,057	3.1

Table 6.10: Mean Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex-All Regions (Rounds 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Age Group		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	4.6	1.6	2.3	7.4	9.6	10.2	10.3	9.0	45.0	100.0	1,229,462	3.1
	F	6.2	2.6	3.6	9.3	12.7	13.0	9.9	8.3	34.4	100.0	517,733	4.5
	M+F	5.1	1.9	2.7	8.0	10.5	11.0	10.2	8.8	41.8	100.0	1,747,195	4.9
15-19	M	5.8	2.2	3.0	8.6	13.6	17.1	15.0	11.6	23.1	100.0	930,780	4.4
	F	12.3	3.8	6.2	14.4	15.8	15.6	12.6	7.7	11.6	100.0	346,074	3.4
	M+F	7.6	2.6	3.8	10.2	14.2	16.7	14.3	10.6	20.0	100.0	1,276,854	4.1
20-24	M	7.1	2.9	3.0	8.2	15.3	18.2	16.5	13.6	15.2	100.0	632,635	4.1
	F	13.2	4.9	7.4	14.5	16.2	17.5	11.1	7.5	7.7	100.0	312,333	3.1
	M+F	9.1	3.6	4.4	10.3	15.6	18.0	14.7	11.6	12.7	100.0	944,968	3.7
25-34	M	8.5	3.0	2.8	8.4	14.7	18.5	16.6	13.6	13.9	100.0	1,259,529	4.0
	F	15.7	4.6	6.2	14.6	16.7	15.6	11.8	8.1	6.7	100.0	709,077	3.0
	M+F	11.1	3.6	4.0	10.6	15.4	17.5	14.9	11.6	11.3	100.0	1,968,606	3.6
35-44	M	9.4	3.3	2.7	8.3	14.3	18.5	17.2	14.7	11.6	100.0	1,274,151	3.9
	F	16.5	4.0	5.6	14.2	16.3	16.1	11.7	8.0	7.5	100.0	544,550	3.1
	M+F	11.5	3.5	3.6	10.0	14.9	17.8	15.6	12.7	10.4	100.0	1,818,701	3.7
45-54	M	9.6	2.6	2.8	9.4	15.2	17.6	17.6	13.6	11.6	100.0	893,476	3.9
	F	16.5	4.4	4.8	15.3	16.1	15.1	12.2	7.9	7.7	100.0	334,040	3.1
	M+F	11.5	3.1	3.3	11.0	15.5	16.9	16.2	12.0	10.5	100.0	1,227,516	3.6
55-64	M	11.7	2.3	3.4	9.8	15.4	17.0	15.5	13.3	11.6	100.0	645,524	3.8
	F	20.8	5.2	5.9	15.2	15.5	13.0	10.2	7.4	6.8	100.0	202,244	2.8
	M+F	13.8	3.0	4.0	11.1	15.4	16.1	14.2	11.9	10.5	100.0	847,768	3.5
65+	M	16.1	2.6	2.7	9.7	16.0	17.5	13.6	11.3	10.5	100.0	476,614	3.5
	F	25.3	6.6	4.6	11.6	13.8	14.3	9.7	7.3	6.8	100.0	99,552	2.7
	M+F	17.7	3.3	3.1	10.0	15.6	16.9	12.9	10.6	9.9	100.0	576,166	3.3
N.S	M	10.2	3.9	5.0	5.4	15.8	18.9	16.1	14.6	10.1	100.0	8,005	3.8
	F	4.8	7.0	6.7	-	25.0	7.9	28.4	8.3	11.9	100.0	2,169	3.9
	M+F	9.0	4.6	5.4	4.2	17.8	16.6	18.7	13.2	10.5	100.0	10,174	3.8
Total	M	8.4	2.6	2.8	8.6	13.9	16.6	15.3	12.6	19.2	100.0	7,350,176	4.1
	F	14.3	4.2	5.5	13.6	15.6	15.2	11.4	7.9	12.3	100.0	3,067,772	3.3
	M+F	10.2	3.1	3.6	10.0	14.4	16.2	14.1	11.2	17.2	100.0	10,417,948	3.9

Table 6.11: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 1)

Age Group		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	3.4	0.5	1.5	5.7	11.0	12.5	11.9	10.0	43.5	100.0	1,392,158	5.2
	F	4.6	0.5	2.4	9.8	15.1	16.2	12.9	9.0	29.5	100.0	637,017	4.6
	M+F	3.8	0.5	1.8	7.0	12.3	13.6	12.2	9.7	39.1	100.0	2,029,175	5.0
15-19	M	4.4	0.8	1.6	6.1	12.7	18.8	17.8	14.2	23.6	100.0	1,059,420	4.7
	F	8.0	0.9	5.0	14.5	18.9	18.7	14.9	8.0	11.1	100.0	452,193	3.7
	M+F	5.5	0.8	2.6	8.6	14.5	18.8	16.9	12.4	19.9	100.0	1,511,613	4.4
20-24	M	5.6	0.8	2.2	6.9	16.8	20.0	17.1	14.6	16.0	100.0	686,843	4.3
	F	9.0	0.2	5.6	14.1	20.8	22.6	13.9	7.2	6.6	100.0	404,621	3.5
	M+F	6.9	0.6	3.4	9.6	18.3	21.0	15.9	11.8	12.5	100.0	1,091,464	4.0
25-34	M	7.6	1.0	2.1	7.3	16.2	17.9	19.6	14.6	13.7	100.0	1,323,659	4.2
	F	13.2	0.9	5.7	15.0	20.1	17.4	13.4	8.9	5.4	100.0	897,102	3.2
	M+F	9.8	1.0	3.5	10.4	17.8	17.7	17.1	12.3	10.4	100.0	2,220,761	3.8
35-44	M	7.9	1.0	1.9	7.6	14.9	20.5	18.7	15.8	11.7	100.0	1,268,813	4.1
	F	14.4	0.4	4.7	15.7	17.5	18.3	13.0	9.3	6.7	100.0	664,445	3.3
	M+F	10.1	0.8	2.8	10.4	15.8	19.8	16.7	13.6	10.0	100.0	1,933,258	3.9
45-54	M	7.7	0.7	2.2	9.1	14.6	20.6	18.6	14.3	12.2	100.0	910,219	4.1
	F	13.8	1.1	2.9	18.2	19.3	15.6	14.1	7.5	7.5	100.0	421,097	3.3
	M+F	9.6	0.9	2.4	12.0	16.1	19.0	17.2	12.1	10.7	100.0	1,331,316	3.8
55-64	M	9.9	0.8	2.3	6.7	17.0	19.8	17.0	15.5	11.0	100.0	653,567	4.0
	F	18.2	1.1	5.1	16.5	16.7	17.4	11.4	8.3	5.3	100.0	235,312	3.0
	M+F	12.1	0.9	3.0	9.3	16.9	19.2	15.5	13.6	9.5	100.0	888,879	3.7
65 +	M	14.1	0.6	2.4	9.2	16.4	17.0	15.7	14.4	10.2	100.0	481,748	3.7
	F	22.3	0.6	4.2	5.2	19.7	23.5	11.2	8.0	5.3	100.0	107,053	3.1
	M+F	15.6	0.6	2.7	8.5	17.0	18.2	14.9	13.2	9.3	100.0	588,801	3.6
N/S	M	20.0	0.7	-	-	-	21.9	19.5	35.9	2.0	100.0	7,620	4.1
	F	-	2.6	-	-	14.1	8.0	31.2	36.4	7.7	100.0	1,913	5.0
	M+F	15.9	1.0	-	-	2.9	19.0	21.9	36.1	3.2	100.0	9,603	4.3
Total	M	6.9	0.8	1.9	7.2	14.5	18.1	17.0	14.0	19.6	100.0	7,784,047	4.4
	F	11.5	0.7	4.5	14.3	18.4	18.0	13.4	8.5	10.7	100.0	3,820,823	3.5
	M+F	8.4	0.8	2.8	9.5	15.8	18.1	15.8	12.1	16.7	100.0	11,604,870	4.1

Table 6.12: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 2)

Age Group	Social Reason	0 Off-Season	Number of Days Worked							Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	4.0	2.0	6.4	8.0	9.6	11.2	8.7	49.5	100.0	1,160,801	5.3
	F	6.5	2.6	8.6	12.6	13.6	9.7	8.2	37.1	100.0	518,791	4.7
	M+F	4.7	0.8	2.2	7.1	9.4	10.8	8.5	45.7	100.0	1,679,592	5.1
15-19	M	4.6	2.6	6.6	12.6	16.9	16.1	11.4	27.4	100.0	909,361	4.6
	F	9.6	1.4	6.4	12.3	17.4	15.0	9.0	15.2	100.0	359,921	3.8
	M+F	6.0	1.6	3.7	8.2	17.1	15.8	10.7	24.0	100.0	1,269,282	4.4
20-24	M	4.7	2.5	6.5	13.1	17.7	19.2	14.8	19.6	100.0	624,861	4.5
	F	13.6	2.9	6.9	12.8	18.0	12.3	10.4	8.0	100.0	320,389	3.3
	M+F	7.7	2.2	4.0	8.6	17.8	16.9	13.3	15.7	100.0	945,250	4.1
25-34	M	6.9	2.3	8.1	11.7	21.9	16.7	14.2	16.6	100.0	1,247,295	4.3
	F	17.0	1.7	5.5	14.9	16.7	12.3	8.3	8.2	100.0	753,261	3.2
	M+F	10.7	1.6	3.5	10.6	20.0	15.1	12.0	13.4	100.0	2,000,556	3.9
35-44	M	7.8	2.2	6.5	12.6	20.8	19.3	14.6	14.2	100.0	1,289,173	4.2
	F	17.3	1.3	4.4	13.1	17.2	14.0	8.1	8.0	100.0	575,929	3.2
	M+F	10.7	1.9	2.7	8.6	19.7	17.7	12.6	12.3	100.0	1,865,102	3.9
45-54	M	6.9	1.6	7.0	15.5	18.5	20.1	14.7	13.9	100.0	877,914	4.2
	F	16.0	2.6	3.4	12.0	20.3	16.7	8.5	7.9	100.0	344,250	3.3
	M+F	9.5	1.9	2.2	8.5	19.0	18.6	12.9	12.2	100.0	1,222,164	4.0
55-64	M	7.8	1.3	8.4	13.4	18.4	18.7	14.9	14.0	100.0	640,334	4.1
	F	21.3	3.1	6.7	14.4	13.6	10.4	7.5	6.1	100.0	220,867	2.8
	M+F	11.3	1.7	4.0	9.9	17.2	16.6	13.0	12.0	100.0	861,201	3.8
65 +	M	14.2	1.6	2.3	8.5	19.1	15.9	12.3	12.6	100.0	480,831	3.8
	F	25.2	2.4	3.7	12.4	13.4	11.0	7.8	10.8	100.0	107,460	3.0
	M+F	16.2	1.8	2.5	9.2	18.1	15.0	11.5	12.2	100.0	588,291	3.6
N/S	M	-	-	-	-	22.4	54.8	-	22.8	100.0	2,360	5.2
	F	-	-	-	-	14.2	13.9	48.8	23.1	100.0	3,794	5.0
	M+F	-	-	-	-	8.7	17.2	51.1	23.0	100.0	6,154	5.1
Total	M	6.7	2.3	7.1	12.2	17.8	17.0	13.1	22.2	100.0	7,232,930	4.4
	F	14.6	4.9	12.6	14.9	16.6	12.6	8.5	13.5	100.0	3,204,662	3.5
	M+F	9.1	3.1	8.8	13.1	17.4	15.6	11.7	19.6	100.0	10,437,592	4.2

Table 6.13 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 3)

Age Group		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Day
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	4.4	3.3	3.1	9.7	9.1	9.4	10.0	8.3	42.7	100.0	1,192,743	4.9
	F	6.7	5.4	5.3	9.3	12.6	11.3	8.6	7.0	33.6	100.0	468,955	4.3
	M+F	5.1	3.9	3.7	9.6	10.1	9.9	9.6	8.0	40.1	100.0	1,661,698	4.7
15-19	M	5.1	5.3	3.0	10.9	15.3	16.8	13.7	9.5	20.4	100.0	868,322	4.1
	F	15.0	8.1	6.4	16.3	16.3	12.1	10.2	6.6	9.0	100.0	306,920	2.9
	M+F	7.7	6.0	3.9	12.3	15.6	15.5	12.8	8.8	17.4	100.0	1,175,242	3.8
20-24	M	7.4	6.5	2.9	9.5	15.7	17.5	15.8	13.2	11.5	100.0	615,518	3.8
	F	14.3	10.5	8.4	16.0	14.6	13.3	9.4	6.0	7.5	100.0	282,734	2.7
	M+F	9.6	7.8	4.6	11.5	15.4	16.1	13.8	10.9	10.3	100.0	898,252	3.4
25-34	M	8.1	7.3	2.5	9.2	15.8	15.9	16.3	11.8	13.1	100.0	1,239,283	3.8
	F	15.2	9.6	7.1	14.2	15.1	15.2	10.6	6.5	6.5	100.0	623,808	2.8
	M+F	10.5	8.1	4.0	10.8	15.6	15.7	14.4	10.0	10.9	100.0	1,863,091	3.4
35-44	M	9.8	7.6	3.4	9.3	14.5	16.4	15.2	13.6	10.2	100.0	1,284,976	3.6
	F	15.3	8.7	7.3	13.8	15.7	13.7	11.0	6.8	7.7	100.0	482,680	2.9
	M+F	11.3	7.9	4.4	10.6	14.8	15.7	14.0	11.8	9.5	100.0	1,767,656	3.4
45-54	M	9.4	6.1	3.2	11.7	15.3	16.2	17.1	11.4	9.6	100.0	884,803	3.6
	F	15.6	8.9	7.0	15.1	16.4	12.2	9.7	7.7	7.4	100.0	305,433	2.8
	M+F	11.0	6.9	4.2	12.6	15.6	15.1	15.2	10.4	9.1	100.0	1,190,236	3.4
55-64	M	12.2	5.5	3.2	12.8	16.0	15.4	14.6	10.3	10.0	100.0	638,749	3.4
	F	18.4	11.0	5.5	15.2	13.8	12.7	9.9	6.5	7.0	100.0	180,363	2.7
	M+F	13.3	6.7	3.7	13.3	15.5	14.8	13.6	9.5	9.4	100.0	819,112	3.3
65 +	M	15.3	5.9	2.8	9.4	17.3	15.6	12.5	10.3	10.9	100.0	470,063	3.4
	F	20.8	17.2	5.5	9.9	13.6	11.8	9.4	7.2	4.6	100.0	88,850	2.4
	M+F	16.2	7.7	3.2	9.5	16.7	15.0	12.0	9.8	9.9	100.0	558,913	3.2
N/S	M	10.7	11.8	-	7.4	24.1	16.1	5.2	18.9	5.8	100.0	10,195	3.3
	F	23.4	-	-	-	76.6	-	-	-	-	100.0	1,764	2.3
	M+F	12.6	10.0	-	6.3	31.9	13.7	4.4	16.1	5.0	100.0	11,959	3.1
Total	M	8.4	6.0	3.0	10.2	14.4	15.1	14.4	11.1	17.4	100.0	7,204,652	3.9
	F	14.1	8.9	6.7	13.7	14.9	13.1	10.0	6.8	11.8	100.0	2,741,507	3.0
	M+F	9.9	6.8	4.0	11.2	14.6	14.6	13.2	9.9	15.8	100.0	9,946,159	3.6

Table 6.14: Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons by Number of Days Worked During the Previous Seven Days, by Age Group and Sex - All Regions (Round 4)

Age Group		Number of Days Worked									Total	Number	Mean Number of Days
		0 Social Reason	0 Off-Season	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
10-14	M	7.0	2.3	2.9	8.2	9.9	8.7	7.6	8.9	44.5	100.0	1,172,143	4.9
	F	7.5	4.2	4.7	9.4	9.3	9.5	7.1	8.9	39.4	100.0	446,169	4.5
	M+F	7.1	3.8	3.4	8.5	9.6	8.9	7.5	8.9	43.1	100.0	1,618,312	4.8
15-19	M	9.4	1.3	5.0	11.3	14.1	15.7	11.7	10.7	20.8	100.0	886,015	4.0
	F	20.2	7.0	7.7	15.1	12.9	11.9	8.3	6.6	10.3	100.0	265,762	2.8
	M+F	11.9	2.6	5.6	12.1	13.8	14.8	11.0	9.8	18.4	100.0	1,151,277	3.7
20-24	M	10.8	2.8	4.4	10.0	15.5	17.2	13.7	11.9	13.7	100.0	603,318	3.8
	F	18.2	8.5	10.3	15.7	11.8	13.4	6.9	6.0	9.2	100.0	241,590	2.7
	M+F	13.0	4.4	6.0	11.6	14.5	16.2	11.7	10.2	12.4	100.0	844,908	3.4
25-34	M	11.5	2.2	4.3	9.2	14.8	18.4	13.8	13.6	12.2	100.0	1,227,882	3.8
	F	18.5	8.9	6.9	13.8	14.8	11.8	10.0	8.5	6.8	100.0	562,131	2.7
	M+F	13.7	4.3	5.1	10.7	14.8	16.3	12.6	12.0	10.5	100.0	1,790,013	3.4
35-44	M	12.1	3.3	3.8	9.5	15.3	16.5	15.5	14.7	10.3	100.0	1,253,642	3.7
	F	20.1	7.7	6.7	13.9	14.6	14.0	7.8	7.3	7.9	100.0	455,149	2.7
	M+F	14.2	3.9	4.6	10.7	15.1	15.8	13.5	12.7	9.7	100.0	1,708,791	3.5
45-54	M	14.3	2.0	3.9	9.8	15.5	15.1	14.9	13.9	10.6	100.0	900,968	3.6
	F	22.4	6.9	7.3	15.0	12.7	10.8	8.8	8.0	8.1	100.0	265,383	2.7
	M+F	16.1	3.1	4.7	11.0	14.9	14.1	13.5	12.6	10.0	100.0	1,166,351	3.4
55-64	M	16.7	1.9	4.9	11.6	15.1	14.4	11.6	12.6	11.2	100.0	649,449	3.4
	F	26.3	7.1	6.3	14.6	13.9	6.8	8.6	6.9	9.5	100.0	172,431	2.6
	M+F	18.7	3.0	5.2	12.2	14.9	12.8	10.9	11.4	10.9	100.0	821,880	3.2
65 +	M	20.7	2.2	3.5	11.7	16.8	18.3	10.3	8.0	8.5	100.0	473,815	3.1
	F	33.0	8.2	5.1	19.5	7.8	7.1	6.9	6.2	6.2	100.0	94,845	2.1
	M+F	22.8	3.1	3.8	13.0	15.3	16.4	9.7	7.7	8.2	100.0	568,660	2.9
N/S	M	5.5	-	13.4	8.2	22.0	18.8	15.6	-	16.5	100.0	11,844	3.6
	F	-	48.6	51.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	1,137	0.5
	M+F	5.0	4.2	16.8	7.5	20.1	17.1	14.2	-	15.1	100.0	12,981	3.4
Total	M	12.0	2.1	4.0	9.9	14.3	15.3	12.5	12.1	17.8	100.0	7,179,076	3.9
	F	18.5	7.3	6.8	13.8	12.7	11.3	8.2	7.7	13.7	100.0	2,504,097	3.0
	M+F	13.7	3.4	4.8	10.9	13.9	14.2	11.4	10.9	16.8	100.0	9,683,173	3.7

CHAPTER VII

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The analyses presented in the previous chapters provide a good indication of the demographic, social and economic characteristics of the rural population covered in the 1981/82 Labor Force Survey. The analysis on economic activity was performed using two approaches: the usual status approach and the current status approach. Since the usual status approach is not much affected by seasonality of work, it provides a better measure of activity rates. However, for the analysis that deals with the proportion of economically active persons who were working and the proportion of those who were not working because of social reasons or the seasonality of their work and the reason for not working among economically inactive persons, the report makes use of the current status approach. This is because in the usual status approach the reference period is long and hence, most of the active persons would report that they were working during the reference period. Thus for the analysis that deals with the above variables, the current status approach is much preferred.

The survey was conducted through five rounds to investigate the seasonality of activities and to make adjustments for the seasonality expected to be observed. The results of the survey indicated that the activity rate was higher among the males compared to the females. The activity rate reported using the usual status approach during round 0 was 87.6% for males, 47.9% for females and 68.4% for both the sexes (Table 3.4). The activity rate obtained using the mean of rounds 1; 2; 3 and 4 of the current status approach also provided activity rates of 88.1% for males, 39.2% for females and 64.4% for both the sexes (Table 3.14)

It is obvious that farming is the major occupation in the rural areas. However, since all the households covered in the survey were only agricultural households, the results provide a higher proportion of persons engaged in agricultural activities than is actually expected in the total rural population. Non-farming activities are often secondary occupations in the rural areas. Therefore, to obtain a clear idea on the volume of non-agricultural activities in the rural areas it is necessary to ask questions on all secondary occupations performed by employed persons.

Because of the seasonality of agricultural activities, the activity rates, proportion of employed persons who were working, proportion of employed persons who were off season, number of days worked by employed persons and economically inactive persons by reason for not working showed strong variation from one round to another. Considering the total rural population covered in the survey the economic activity rates (using the current status approach) showed a variation from 71% during Round 1 to 60% during Round 4 (Table 3.12), the proportion of off season farmers among the employed persons was 7% during Round 3 but only 1% during Round 1 (Table 3.31 and Table 3.29) and the proportion of employed persons who were not working during the previous seven days because of social reasons fell from 22.3% during Round 0 to 9% during Round 3 (Table 3.27 and Table 3.31). Further, the mean number of days worked by an employed person during the previous seven days varied from 4.2 days during Round 2 to 3.1 days during Round 0 (Table 6.1).

These variations were also observed to be more significant for some of the regions. For example, the mean number of days worked by an employed person in a week varied from 4 days during Round 2 to 1.6 days during Round 0 in Gondar, while in Gojjam it was 3.6 days during Round 1 but only 1.7 days during Round 0 (Table 6.1). This clearly justifies the decision to analyse such data using many rounds.

Economic activity rates change more frequently during a course of one year due to seasonality of agricultural activities. This implies that the three months reference period used in the rural labor force survey is too long a period to reflect the actual seasonal variations in the rates. Therefore, in the future rural labor force surveys in Ethiopia a relatively shorter period, preferably a one month reference period should be used. A shorter period is expected to yield a relatively better information on seasonal variation in economic activity rates.

To obtain a good picture of the economic characteristics of the total population of the country, future surveys should cover both the urban and rural areas. Also such surveys should look at all persons in the rural areas irrespective of whether they are members of the farmers associations and whether they come from agricultural or non-agricultural households. As indicated earlier, in this chapter, the usual status approach could be used to show the activity rates and the current status to indicate seasonal variations. Hence, it is adviseable to use both the approaches in future rural labor force surveys.

A P P E N D I X I

A G E R E P O R T I N G

The data collected in the survey suffer from sampling and non-sampling errors and it is of interest to obtain an idea of the magnitude of the non sampling error. The age reports of the respondents is analysed to present an indication of the type and magnitude of errors that were encountered during the survey. The analysis is also expected to show the variations in the accuracy of age reporting between the sexes, by age groups and also from one region to other. It is also interesting to observe the variation in the reports of individual respondents from one round to the other. To help identify these variations comparison is made of the age reports of individual respondents during Round 0 and Round 4. This analysis is expected to show the degree of consistency of the reports of individual respondents from one round to the other.

The data on age suffer from a strong age missreporting. There is a substantial age heaping at digits that end with "0" and "5". There is also a considerable underreporting at ages that end with "1" and "9". The age heaping is expected to be solved mainly by the five year age grouping that will be used during the analysis.

The data also shows an immense under reporting of children. This can be observed from the fact that there were more children aged 5 - 9 compared to those aged 0 - 4 (Tables 2.6 and 2.7).

The age reporting of the females was found to be of lower quality than the age reporting of the males. In the Ethiopian culture, more attention is paid to males compared to females and this extends even to the knowledge of the age of the person. More females are unable to tell their

ages compared to males. A larger proportion of females are also illiterate which affects their overall accuracy in age reporting. Even though all members were encouraged to participate during the interview, the responses about most of the household members on age were provided by the head of the hh, which is usually a male. The males were not always able to report the exact ages of the female members of the hh.

One method of analysing the age reports of a population suggested by the UN is the sex ratio score. This is the mean of the successive differences in the sex ratio of the population. In an ideal situation this is expected to be a very small number but in the present case it is found to be very large. Another score suggested is the age ratio score which is the mean deviation of the size of an age group from the mean of the age groups below and above it. This also is expected to remain near zero in an ideal situation where ages are reported correctly and there is no strong age selective migration. Since the rural urban migration in the country is not significant, the high age ratio score observed in the present case could be attributed mainly to the inaccuracy in age reporting. The total score which is sometimes termed the "UN Secretariat's Index" was observed to be 83.5 and falls in the category which was termed by the UN as a highly inaccurate age reporting (Table A1). According to the UN, Total Indexes that fall below 20 are termed accurate, those that fall between 20 and 40 considered inaccurate and those that fall above 40 are considered highly inaccurate. The UN Secretariat's Index observed in the Demographic Survey of 1980 in Rural Ethiopia was 125.6 and in the Addis Ababa Demographic Survey of 1978 the Index was 65.6. In the present survey Illubabor, Bale and Gojjam showed very poor quality of age reporting while Wellega and Shoa had better age reporting than the rest of the regions.

The present survey offered a unique opportunity to study the age reports of respondents during two rounds of interviews. Age consistency checks were conducted manually on a subsample of the population. Two FAs from each region and ten hhs from each FA were randomly selected. The age reporting of 2501 persons in Round 4 was compared to the age reported in Round 0. Since the surveys were conducted one year apart, one year was first deducted from the age reported in Round 4. The index of crude agreement, which is the proportion of persons reporting the same age during both interviews was observed to be 0.67 (Tables A 2 and A3). This index was observed to be the same for both the sexes.

To investigate the difference in the age reporting in each age group, age specific gross difference rates were computed (Table A 4). First, a two by two table was constructed for each age group thus:

Round 4	Age Group 'i'	Age Group # 'i'
Round 0		
Age Group 'i'	a	b
Age Group # 'i'	c	d

The age specific gross difference rate was computed as:

$$g_i = \frac{b + c}{n}$$

Where n is the total number of respondents.

The age specific index of inconsistency was computed as:

$$I_i = \frac{g_i}{2p(1-p)}$$

$$\text{Where } p = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{a+b}{n} + \frac{a+c}{n} \right)$$

The results indicate that age reporting shows a strong variation at older ages.

Table A1: Sex Ratio and Age Ratio Scores
by Region (Round 0)

Region	Sex Ratio Score	Age Ratio Score		Joint Scores
		Males	Females	
Total	18.9	10.3	16.5	83.5
Arssi	22.5	14.1	15.0	96.6
Bale	39.6	20.8	25.0	164.6
Gamo Goffa	24.6	25.7	19.1	118.6
Gojjam	39.8	21.5	20.9	161.8
Gondar	32.4	12.7	16.3	126.2
Hararge	36.7	20.2	21.0	151.3
Illubabor	42.0	14.3	29.9	170.2
Keffa	31.8	23.0	23.8	142.2
Shoa	19.9	10.4	16.8	86.9
Sidamo	25.9	20.1	14.0	111.8
Wellega	16.0	17.2	18.3	83.5
Wello	33.4	10.8	19.7	130.7

Table A.2: Age Consistency Table

Males

Round 4	Males															
Round 0	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	Total
0 - 4	205	32														237
5 - 9	30	174	21	1												226
10 - 14	1	23	115	15	2											156
15 - 19		1	12	64	10		1									88
20 - 24				16	36	10	2									64
25 - 29				5	13	52	12	1								83
30 - 34					5	22	35	2	5							69
35 - 39					2	1	26	36	9		2					76
40 - 44						1	1	18	32	6	1	3		1		63
45 - 49								3	12	35	3	2		1		56
50 - 54							1	3	5	14	11	7	3			44
55 - 59								1	2	8	7	17		1		36
60 - 64									2	2	2	10	12	2	3	33
65 - 69								1		3	3	2	4	6	2	21
70+								1			1	2	3	6	35	48
Total	236	230	148	101	68	86	78	66	67	68	30	43	22	17	40	1300

$$\text{Index of Crude Agreement} = \frac{865}{1300} = .67$$

$$\text{Index of Crude Disagreement } (1 - 0.67) = 0.33$$

Table A.3: Age Consistency Table

Females

Round 4	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70+	Total
Round 0																
0 - 4	207	19	1													227
5 - 9	25	172	28	2												227
10 - 14	2	20	91	13												126
15 - 19			15	43	10											68
20 - 24				13	47	12	2	1								75
25 - 29				2	22	70	10	7		1	1					113
30 - 34					2	21	31	10	1	1						66
35 - 39						3	15	30	11	3						62
40 - 44					1		2	26	23	10	3	2				67
45 - 49						2	3	6	13	8	2	4				38
50 - 54								2	6	11	19	4	1	2		45
55 - 59									2	1	3	3	2	1	2	14
60 - 64											3	6	15	2	1	29
65 - 69										1	1	4	2	5	1	14
70+													3	3	24	30
Total	234	211	135	73	82	108	63	82	56	36	34	23	23	13	28	1201

Index of Crude Agreement = .67

Index of Crude Disagreement (1-0.67) = 0.33

Table A.4: Age-Specific Gross Difference Rate and Index of Inconsistency

Age Group	Males		Females	
	Gross Difference Rate	Index of Inconsistency	Gross Difference Rate	Index of Inconsistency
0 - 4	.04846	. 1626	. 03913	. 1262
5 - 9	.08307	. 2873	. 07827	. 2625
10 - 14	.05692	. 2464	. 06578	. 3396
15 - 19	.04692	. 3480	. 04580	. 4144
20 - 24	.04615	. 4788	. 05246	. 4294
25 - 29	.05000	. 4114	. 06744	. 4036
30 - 34	.05923	. 5552	. 05570	. 5489
35 - 39	.05385	. 5215	. 06994	. 6205
40 - 44	.04846	. 5101	. 06411	. 6598
45 - 49	. 0415	. 4809	. 0483	. 8088
50 - 54	. 0400	. 7233	. 03414	. 5367
55 - 59	.03462	. 5875	. 02581	. 8509
60 - 64	.02384	. 5758	. 01832	. 4325
65 - 69	.02000	. 6944	. 01415	. 6366
70+	.01384	. 2116	.00833	. 1768

APPENDIX II

Survey Methodology

1. Sampling plan.

The Labour Force Survey was conducted in two stage stratified design with the aim of providing data of reasonable precision at regional level. FAs and households were selected at the first and second stage, respectively.

A total of 500 FAs were sampled at the first stage. Before selection, the 500 FAs were allocated to the 12 regions taking into account size of the regions with additional restriction of selecting at least 34 FAs from a given region. The resulting sample size was again allocated to the Awrajas which form the first level of stratification. The FAs were then selected with probability proportional to size without replacement, size being the number of members of FAs. In each of the selected FAs, 24 agricultural households were randomly selected.

The labour force survey was undertaken over 12 months period to compensate for seasonal variation. The sample households in each of the selected FAs were interviewed in the first week of every quarter.

2. Estimation Procedures.

The estimation procedures adopted to estimate levels of various labour force characteristics are given below.

Notations

Let y_{hij} = A measure of characteristic y for the j^{th} sample household in the i^{th} FA of stratum h (Awraja h)

h_i = Sample households in the i^{th} FA of stratum h .

H_{hi} = Total number of households actually listed in the i^{th} FA of stratum h .

$P_{hi} = \frac{M_{hi}}{M_h}$ Probability of selection of the i^{th} FA in stratum h .

M_{hi} = Measure of size of the i^{th} FA in stratum h .

M_h = Measure of size of the stratum h .

n_h = Sample FAs in stratum h .

Y_h = Estimated total of characteristic y in stratum h .

Y_R = Estimated total of characteristic y in region R .

k = Number of strata in region R .

An estimate of the total per sample FA is

$$y_{hi} = \frac{H_{hi}}{n_h P_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} y_{hij}$$

so that, total for the stratum is

$$Y_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} Y_{hi}$$

and the total for a region is obtained by summing over all strata estimates of that particular region. Like-wise the national estimates for the 12 regions are derived by adding estimates over the 12 regions.

In order to facilitate the estimation of the variance of \hat{Y}_h , it is assumed that FAs are selected independently with replacement. This may result in a slight over-statement of the variance.

The formula for the variance estimate is given by:-

$$\text{Var } (\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \left(\hat{Y}_{hi}^2 - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h} \right) \text{ and}$$

$$\text{Var } (\hat{Y}_R) = \sum_{h=1}^k \text{Var } (\hat{Y}_h)$$

Coefficient of variation of \hat{Y}_R , is then estimated by

$$\text{CV}(\hat{Y}_R) = \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var } (\hat{Y}_R)}}{\hat{Y}_R} \times 100$$

As the Labour Force Survey was carried out four times during the year, once in each quarter, estimation procedures for each quarter are identical to the above. Average results for the year are obtained by pooling together the quarterly results.

Some of the survey estimates take the form of a ratio of two random variables, say y and X , for example, participation rate. In this case, the combined ratio estimator is used, i.e.

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} = \frac{\sum_{h=1}^L \hat{Y}_h}{\sum_{h=1}^L \hat{X}_h}$$

Where L is the total number of regions (12) covered by the survey and X is estimated using similar procedures developed for the estimation of characteristic Y . Statistics such as means, proportions and percentages are special cases of ratios. Approximately the variance of \hat{R} is given as follows:

$$\text{Var } \hat{R} = \frac{1}{\hat{X}^2} [\text{Var}(\hat{Y}) + \hat{R}^2 \text{Var}(\hat{X}) - 2\hat{R} \text{cov}(\hat{Y}, \hat{X})]$$

Following are tables giving estimates, and co-efficient of variations of employed persons by industrial group (usual status approach), Table 1.1; employed persons by employment status (usual status approach), Table 1.2; employed persons by industrial group (current status approach), Table 2.1; and employed persons by employment status (current status approach) Table 2.2; for Round 0. These tables show regional and national estimates with their coefficient of variations (cv). Results for the other rounds are not included because the coefficient of variations are found to be almost the same for all the rounds.

Table 1.1 Employed persons by industrial group ; Usual status approach: Round 0.

Sr. No.	Region	Agricultural		Non-agricultural		Total	
		Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total employed persons	CV (%)
1.	Arsi	540,713	11.48	12,076	26.25	553,167	11.42
2.	Bale	141,235	10.33	2,338	28.24	143,715	10.14
3.	Gamo Gofa	357,101	9.37	16,467	25.18	373,568	8.82
4.	Gojjam	1,238,851	6.81	10,164	29.57	1,249,015	6.80
5.	Gonder	757,877	7.88	7,549	47.73	765,426	7.94
6.	Hararge	666,908	5.47	10,438	38.92	677,346	5.66
7.	Illubabor	266,691	6.69	18,363	19.73	285,054	6.26
8.	Kefa	691,291	6.31	30,918	18.90	722,209	5.96
9.	Shoa	2,667,142	4.72	94,859	21.81	2,762,001	4.53
10.	Sidamo	777,059	6.48	72,691	28.78	849,750	6.64
11.	Wellega	870,472	4.54	11,376	32.02	881,848	4.62
12.	Wollo	1,723,739	5.32	15,555	29.38	1,739,294	7.61
Total		10,699,078	2.04	302,794	10.51	11,002,393	2.19

Table 1.2: Employed Persons by Employment Status; Usual Status Approach: Round 0.

Sr. No.	Region	Employee		Own Account Worker		Unpaid Family Worker		Total Employed Persons	
		Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)
1.	Arsi	10,650	26.22	233,768	9.72	291,389	14.49	553,167	11.42
2.	Bale	3,022	26.88	68,064	10.31	67,994	13.49	143,715	10.14
3.	Gamo Gofa	466	-	207,283	4.61	162,513	12.00	373,568	8.82
4.	Gojjam	17,833	24.92	451,664	8.80	756,275	7.82	1,249,015	6.80
5.	Gonder	30,151	19.00	291,572	6.28	405,274	11.44	765,426	7.94
6.	Hararge	3,856	32.84	409,114	3.97	254,039	9.58	677,346	5.66
7.	Illubabor	675	73.90	137,950	4.64	131,415	11.23	285,054	6.26
8.	Kefa	1,540	55.65	387,798	3.96	311,203	12.73	722,209	5.96
9.	Shoa	40,940	21.45	1,350,503	3.42	1,298,867	10.05	2,762,001	4.53
10.	Sidamo	3,120	50.85	558,248	7.32	274,999	11.75	849,750	6.64
11.	Wellega	8,082	27.12	366,136	3.72	496,158	5.58	881,848	4.62
12.	Wollo	38,084	18.84	622,942	5.71	1,040,471	7.91	1,739,294	7.61
	Total	158,419	8.92	5,085,042	1.80	5,490,597	3.45	11,002,393	2.19

Table 2.1 Employed persons by Industrial group: Current Status approach; Round O.

Sr. No.	Region	Agricultural		Non-Agricultural		Total employed persons	
		Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)
1.	Arsi	487,412	12.74	10,073	30.77	497,485	12.70
2.	Bale	129,832	11.16	3,220	22.14	133,052	10.81
3.	Gamo Gofa	312,013	11.38	16,845	25.40	328,858	10.74
4.	Gojjam	878,620	8.14	17,890	20.35	896,510	8.05
5.	Gonder	598,329	11.90	8,990	32.45	607,319	11.70
6.	Hararge	673,566	5.31	18,564	44.58	692,130	5.48
7.	Illubabor	253,963	5.86	19,686	15.88	273,649	5.70
8.	Kefa	650,658	6.10	39,941	16.75	690,599	5.80
9.	Shoa	2,144,283	5.10	133,153	14.85	2,277,436	4.90
10.	Sidamo	761,988	6.34	65,298	29.57	827,286	6.20
11.	Wellega	635,289	5.30	18,678	27.14	653,967	5.14
12.	Wollo	1,397,287	7.37	26,316	23.01	1,423,603	7.40
	Total	8,923,240	2.37	378,651	8.35	9,301,894	2.58

Table 2.2: Employed Persons by Employment Status: Current Status Approach: Round 0

Sr. No.	Region	Employees		Own Account Workers		Unpaid Family Workers		Total Employed Persons	
		Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)	Total	CV (%)
1.	Arsi	11,536	21.70	227,342	10.16	244,507	15.32	497,485	12.70
2.	Bale	3,324	25.24	65,778	9.65	59,193	15.52	133,052	10.81
3.	Gamo Gofa	646	71.62	192,333	6.86	133,793	18.66	328,858	10.74
4.	Gojjam	17,252	21.50	436,063	4.33	422,824	12.13	896,510	8.05
5.	Gonder	30,489	19.05	252,724	9.12	286,523	18.01	607,319	11.70
6.	Hararge	13,206	46.01	399,506	4.59	265,056	12.52	692,130	5.48
7.	Illubabor	895	78.28	136,672	5.09	122,520	10.19	273,649	5.70
8.	Kefa	930	73.76	378,737	5.53	287,076	13.20	690,599	5.80
9.	Shoa	43,681	21.19	1,272,024	4.11	897,799	7.96	2,277,436	4.90
10.	Sidamo	3,506	46.77	531,240	6.96	276,933	11.06	827,286	6.20
11.	Wollega	7,031	30.72	320,504	4.87	319,289	7.33	653,967	5.14
12.	Wollo	40,808	17.10	596,334	6.24	752,101	7.57	1,423,603	7.40
	Total	173,304	9.52	4,809,227	1.88	4,067,613	3.47	9,301,894	2.58

English Translation of the Questionnaire

Job I. D. No.	1	2	3	RURAL LABOR FORCE SURVEY 1981/82										Page	Strictly confidential, for Statist. use only	RLFS 1981/82 C.S.O. Addis Ababa.										
1. REGION	4	5	2. AWRAJA	6	7	3. WEREDA	8	9	4. FARMERS A.	10	11	12	5. I. No. of Sample HL	13	14	15	16	6. Serial No. of Selected	17	18	7. Survey Round	19	20	21	22	23

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23											
Serial No.	Name of usual Household Members	Relation - ship to the head of Household	Sex Age		Place of Birth	Length of Continuous residence	Marital Status	Literacy	Highest grade completed	FOR PERSONS TEN YEARS AND OVER					Per Persons Who Worked (Usual Act)										
										Occupation	Status	Industry													
24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38		39	40	41		42	43	
0	1																								
0	2																								
0	3																								
0	4																								
0	5																								
0	6																								
0	7																								
0	8																								
0	9																								
1	0																								

891

X=Same Place
 1=Same Awraja in a town
 2=Same Awraja in a rural area
 3=Same Region another Awraja in a town
 4=Same Region another Awraja in a rural area
 5=Another Region in a town
 6=Another Region in a rural area
 7=Outside Ethiopia

XX=Since birth
 00=Under one year
 01=Over one Y. but less than 2 Ys.
 #
 98=98 years and over

1. Single
 2. Married
 3. Widowed
 4. Divorced

1. Literate
 2. Illiterate

1=Unemployed
 2=On Job leave
 3=Student
 4=Home-maker
 5=Pensioner
 6=Old age
 7=Disabled

1. employer
 2. employee
 3. O.A.W.
 4. Unpaid Family Worker
 5. Apprentice

1=Yes
 2=No
 19, reason for not working?

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			35								
Have you made any effort to look for additional work during last 12 months 1=Yes 2=No	If Yes Col. 24 in which month did you make the effort	For Persons Ten Years and Over (Current Activity)										Household members by sex			Household pattern						
		Were you engaged in productive work in most of last week 1=Yes 2=No	If Yes in col. 26 No. of days worked	If not worked at all during Last week Reason for not Working?	If you are unemployed, duration of unemployment.	For those who worked one or more days and those on job leave.			Wage or Salary earned Last week												
						Occupation	Status	Industry					Male	Female	Total						
40	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65

169

36 Name of Farmers Association

37 Identification number of sampled household

38 Serial number of selected household

- 1=Tir-Megabit
- 2=Miasia-Sene
- 3=Hamle-Meskerem
- 4=Tikent-Tahsas
- 5=Tir-Sene
- 6=Hamle-Tahsas
- 7=Tir-Tahsas

- 1=Unemployed
- 2=On Job leave
- 3=Student
- 4=Home-maker
- 5=Pensioner
- 6=Old age
- 7=Disabled
- 8=Off-season

- 1=Less than one month
- 2=1-3 months
- 3=4-6 months
- 4=6 months & Over

- 1=employer
- 2=employee
- 3=O.A.W.
- 4=Unpaid Family worker
- 5=Apprentice

39	Name	Sig.	Date
E.			
S.			
R.S.O			

R E F E R E N C E S

- [1] Central Bureau of Statistics, Economic Survey. Nairobi, Central Bureau of Statistics, 1981.
- [2] Central Statistical Office, A Handbook of Standard Industry and Occupation Classification For Ethiopia. Addis Ababa, CSO 1970.
- [3] _____, The Demography of Ethiopia. Statistical Bulletin Number 10, Addis Ababa, CSO, 1974.
- [4] _____, Addis Ababa Manpower and Housing Sample Survey December 1976, Statistical Bulletin Number 15, Addis Ababa, CSO, 1977.
- [5] _____, Report on the Analysis of the Addis Ababa Demographic Survey. Statistical Bulletin Number 22, Addis Ababa, CSO, 1978.
- [6] _____, Population, Labour Force and Housing Characteristics of Seventeen Major Towns. Statistical Bulletin Number 27, Addis Ababa, CSO, 1980.
- [7] _____, The Rural Integrated Household Survey Programme, Methodological Report for the Period 1980-83. Statistical Bulletin Number 34, Addis Ababa, CSO, 1983.
- [8] _____, Report on the Result of the 1981 Demographic Surve. Statistical Bulletin. Number 46, Addis Ababa, CSO 1985.
- [9] International Labor Office, Labour Force, Employment, Unemployment and Under employment. Geneva, ILO, 1982.
- [10] United Nations, Handbook of Population Census Methods, Volume II, Economic Characteristics of the Population. New York, UN, 1958.
- [11] _____, Principles and Recommendation For the 1970 Population Census. New York, UN, 1967.

